

AUG 06 1996  
Sta. 37

## ENGINEERING DATA TRANSMITTAL

Page 1 of 1  
1. EDT No 610762

|   |                          |  |                 |  |                            |
|---|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|----------------------------|
| 2. To: (Receiving Organization)<br>Distribution   |                          | 3. From: (Originating Organization)<br>Geosciences Group |                 | 4. Related EDT No.:<br>N/A   |                            |
| 5. Proj./Prog./Dept./Div.:<br>RCRA Monitoring/HTS   |                          | 6. Cog. Engr.:<br>J. A. Caggiano                         |                 | 7. Purchase Order No.:<br>N/A  |                            |
| 8. Originator Remarks:<br>Approval/Release  |                          |  |                 | 9. Equip./Component No.:<br>N/A  |                            |
|   |                          |  |                 | 10. System/Bldg./Facility:<br>N/A  |                            |
| 11. Receiver Remarks:   |                          |  |                 | 12. Major Assm. Dwg. No.:<br>N/A   |                            |
|   |                          |  |                 | 13. Permit/Permit Application No.:<br>N/A                                  |                            |
|   |                          |  |                 | 14. Required Response Date:<br>7/1/96                                      |                            |
| 15. DATA TRANSMITTED  |                          |  |                 |  |                            |
| (A)<br>Item No.   | (B) Document/Drawing No. | (C)<br>Sheet No.   | (D)<br>Rev. No. | (E) Title or Description of Data Transmitted                               | (F)<br>Approval Designator |
| 1   | WHC-SD-EN-AP-191         | A11  | 0               | Assessment Groundwater Monitoring Plan for SST Waste Management Area S-SX  | EQ                         |
| 16. KEY   |                          |  |                 |  |                            |
| Approval Designator (F)   |                          | Reason for Transmittal (G)                               |                 | Disposition (H) & (I)  |                            |
| E, S, Q, D or N/A<br>(see WHC-CM-3-5, Sec.12.7)   |                          | 1. Approval<br>2. Release<br>3. Information              |                 | 4. Reviewed no/comment<br>5. Reviewed w/comment<br>6. Receipt acknowledged |                            |
| 17. SIGNATURE/DISTRIBUTION<br>(See Approval Designator for required signatures)   |                          |  |                 |  |                            |
| (G)   | (H)                      | (J) Name   | (K) Signature   | (L) Date   | (M) MSIN                   |
| Reason  | Disp.                    | (J) Name   | (K) Signature   | (L) Date   | (M) MSIN                   |
| 1   | 1                        | Cog. Eng. J. A. Caggiano                                 | [Signature]     | 8/5/96   | H6-06                      |
| 1   | 1                        | Cog. Mgr. D. G. Horton                                   | [Signature]     | 8/6/96   | H6-06                      |
| 1   | 1                        | QA W. R. Thackaberry                                     | [Signature]     | 8/6/96   | H6-32                      |
|   |                          | Safety   |                 |  |                            |
| 1   | 1                        | Env. Gloria Cummins                                      | [Signature]     | 8/6/96   | H6-26                      |
|   |                          | Lisa Garner or J. M. Barnett                             | [Signature]     | 8/2/96   | R2-36                      |
| 18. Signature of EDT Originator<br>J. A. Caggiano<br>6 Aug 96   |                          |  |                 |  |                            |
| 19. Authorized Representative Date for Receiving Organization   |                          |  |                 |  |                            |
| 20. Cognizant Manager<br>D. G. Horton<br>6 Aug 96   |                          |  |                 |  |                            |
| 21. DOE APPROVAL (if required)<br>Ctrl. No. N/A<br><input type="checkbox"/> Approved<br><input type="checkbox"/> Approved w/comments<br><input type="checkbox"/> Disapproved w/comments |                          |  |                 |  |                            |

## Assessment Groundwater Monitoring Plan for Single Shell Tank Waste management Area S-SX

J. A. Caggiano  
Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, WA 99352  
U.S. Department of Energy Contract DE-AC06-87RL10930

EDT/ECN: 610762 UC: 603  
Org Code: 8H200 Charge Code: R4069  
B&R Code: BW3120100 Total Pages: 156

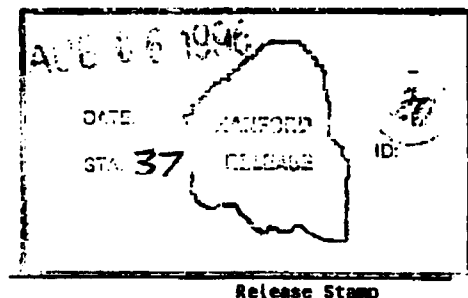
Key Words: Groundwater Monitoring, Single Shell Tanks, 241-S and 241-SX  
Tanks Farms, RCRA

Abstract: Single Shell Tank Waste management Area S-SX has been placed into groundwater quality assessment monitoring under interim-status regulations by direction from the State of Washington Department of Ecology. This document presents background and an assessment groundwater monitoring plan to evaluate any impacts of risks/spills from these Single Shell Tanks in WMA S-SX or groundwater quality.

TRADEMARK DISCLAIMER. Reference herein to any specific commercial product, process, or service by trade name, trademark, manufacturer, or otherwise, does not necessarily constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United States Government or any agency thereof or its contractors or subcontractors.

Printed in the United States of America. To obtain copies of this document, contact: WHC/BCS Document Control Services, P.O. Box 1970, Mailstop M6-08, Richland WA 99352, Phone (509) 372-2420; Fax (509) 376-4989.

*James Bishop* 8-6-96  
Release Approval Date



Approved for Public Release

WHC-SD-EN-AP-191, Rev. 0

Page intentionally left blank.

## CONTENTS

|  |    |
|--|----|
| METRIC CONVERSION CHART . . . . .                        | v  |
| 1.0 INTRODUCTION . . . . .                               | 1  |
| 2.0 SCOPE AND OBJECTIVES . . . . .                       | 1  |
| 3.0 HYDROGEOLOGIC CONDITIONS . . . . .                   | 4  |
| 3.1 STRATIGRAPHY . . . . .                               | 4  |
| 3.2 HYDROLOGY . . . . .                                  | 7  |
| 3.2.1 Water Levels . . . . .                             | 7  |
| 3.2.2 Groundwater Flow Rate and Direction . . . . .      | 8  |
| 4.0 DESCRIPTION OF DETECTION MONITORING SYSTEM . . . . . | 8  |
| 4.1 WELL NETWORK . . . . .                               | 8  |
| 4.2 SUMMARY OF RCRA SAMPLING/ANALYSIS RESULTS . . . . .  | 12 |
| 4.3 NON-RCRA GROUNDWATER MONITORING . . . . .            | 12 |
| 5.0 APPROACH . . . . .                                   | 18 |
| 5.1 STATEMENT OF PROBLEM AND CONCEPTUAL MODEL . . . . .  | 18 |
| 5.2 DECISION TO BE MADE . . . . .                        | 19 |
| 5.3 INPUTS TO DECISION . . . . .                         | 20 |
| 5.4 STUDY BOUNDARIES . . . . .                           | 20 |
| 5.5 DECISION RULE . . . . .                              | 20 |
| 6.0 METHODS . . . . .                                    | 22 |
| 6.1 PHASE I TASKS . . . . .                              | 22 |
| 6.1.1 Existing Data Evaluation . . . . .                 | 26 |
| 6.1.2 Supplemental Groundwater Measurements . . . . .    | 28 |
| 6.1.3 Borehole Gamma Logging . . . . .                   | 30 |
| 6.2 QUALITY ASSURANCE PROGRAM . . . . .                  | 31 |
| 6.2.1 Sampling Procedures . . . . .                      | 31 |
| 6.2.2 Analytical procedures . . . . .                    | 31 |
| 6.3 PHASE I REPORT . . . . .                             | 32 |
| 7.0 REFERENCES . . . . .                                 | 32 |

## APPENDICES

|   |  |         |
|---|--|---------|
| A | LETTER FROM ECOLOGY TO DOE PLACING WMA S-SX INTO ASSESSMENT<br>MONITORING STATUS . . . . . | APP A-i |
| B | CONCEPTUAL MODEL DEVELOPMENT . . . . .   | APP B-1 |
| C | BACKGROUND INFORMATION FOR CONCEPTUAL MODEL DEVELOPMENT<br>AT SST WMA S-SX . . . . .       | APP C-1 |

APPENDICES (cont)

|   |  |         |
|---|--|---------|
| D | AS-BUILT DIAGRAMS OF SST WMA S-SX GROUNDWATER<br>MONITORING WELLS . . . . .                                  | APP D-i |
| E | COMPARISON OF EXPECTED AND OBSERVED MOBILE TANK WASTE<br>CONSTITUENT CONCENTRATIONS IN GROUNDWATER . . . . . | APP E-i |

FIGURES

|     |   |    |
|-----|---|----|
| 1.  | Location Map of WMA S-SX . . . . .  | 2  |
| 2.  | Flow Chart for Phase I Groundwater Quality Assessment<br>Monitoring Program . . . . . | 3  |
| 3.  | Hypothetical Sources and Potential Pathways to Groundwater<br>in WMA S-SX . . . . .   | 5  |
| 4.  | Tritium and Technetium Groundwater Plume Maps . . . . .                               | 9  |
| 5.  | Hydrographs of RCRA and Older Wells Around WMA S-SX . . . . .                         | 10 |
| 6.  | Map of Groundwater Monitoring Wells Around WMA S-SX . . . . .                         | 11 |
| 7.  | Time Series Plot of Selected Radionuclides for WMA S-SX . . . . .                     | 15 |
| 8.  | Time Series Plot of Selected Constituents for WMA S-SX . . . . .                      | 16 |
| 9.  | Time Series Plot of Specific Conductance for WMA S-SX . . . . .                       | 17 |
| 10. | Logic Diagram for Phase I Decision Making Process . . . . .                           | 21 |

TABLES

|    |   |    |
|----|---|----|
| 1. | Groundwater Monitoring Wells in the 241-SX Tank Farm Area . . . . . | 13 |
| 2. | Proposed Tasks for Phase I Determinations . . . . .                 | 23 |

**METRIC CONVERSION CHART**

Into metric units

Out of metric units

| If you know            | Multiply by                         | To get             | If you know          | Multiply by                     | To get                 |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Length</b>          |                                     |                    | <b>Length</b>        |                                 |                        |
| inches                 | 25.40                               | millimeters        | millimeters          | 0.0393                          | inches                 |
| inches                 | 2.54                                | centimeters        | centimeters          | 0.393                           | inches                 |
| feet                   | 0.3048                              | meters             | meters               | 3.2808                          | feet                   |
| yards                  | 0.914                               | meters             | meters               | 1.09                            | yards                  |
| miles                  | 1.609                               | kilometers         | kilometers           | 0.62                            | miles                  |
| <b>Area</b>            |                                     |                    | <b>Area</b>          |                                 |                        |
| square inches          | 6.4516                              | square centimeters | square centimeters   | 0.155                           | square inches          |
| square feet            | 0.092                               | square meters      | square meters        | 10.7639                         | square feet            |
| square yards           | 0.836                               | square meters      | square meters        | 1.20                            | square yards           |
| square miles           | 2.59                                | square kilometers  | square kilometers    | 0.39                            | square miles           |
| acres                  | 0.404                               | hectares           | hectares             | 2.471                           | acres                  |
| <b>Mass (weight)</b>   |                                     |                    | <b>Mass (weight)</b> |                                 |                        |
| ounces                 | 28.35                               | grams              | grams                | 0.0352                          | ounces                 |
| pounds                 | 0.453                               | kilograms          | kilograms            | 2.2046                          | pounds                 |
| short ton              | 0.907                               | metric ton         | metric ton           | 1.10                            | short ton              |
| <b>Volume</b>          |                                     |                    | <b>Volume</b>        |                                 |                        |
| fluid ounces           | 29.57                               | milliliters        | milliliters          | 0.03                            | fluid ounces           |
| quarts                 | 0.95                                | liters             | liters               | 1.057                           | quarts                 |
| gallons                | 3.79                                | liters             | liters               | 0.26                            | gallons                |
| cubic feet             | 0.03                                | cubic meters       | cubic meters         | 35.3147                         | cubic feet             |
| cubic yards            | 0.76456                             | cubic meters       | cubic meters         | 1.308                           | cubic yards            |
| <b>Temperature</b>     |                                     |                    | <b>Temperature</b>   |                                 |                        |
| Fahrenheit             | subtract 32 then multiply by 5/9ths | Celsius            | Celsius              | multiply by 9/5ths, then add 32 | Fahrenheit             |
| <b>Force</b>           |                                     |                    | <b>Force</b>         |                                 |                        |
| pounds per square inch | 6.895                               | kilopascals        | kilopascals          | $1.4504 \times 10^{-4}$         | pounds per square inch |

Source: *Engineering Unit Conversions*, M. R. Lindeburg, PE., Second Ed., 1990, Professional Publications, Inc., Belmont, California.

This page intentionally left blank.

## GROUNDWATER WATER QUALITY ASSESSMENT MONITORING PLAN FOR SINGLE-SHELL TANK WASTE MANAGEMENT AREA S-SX

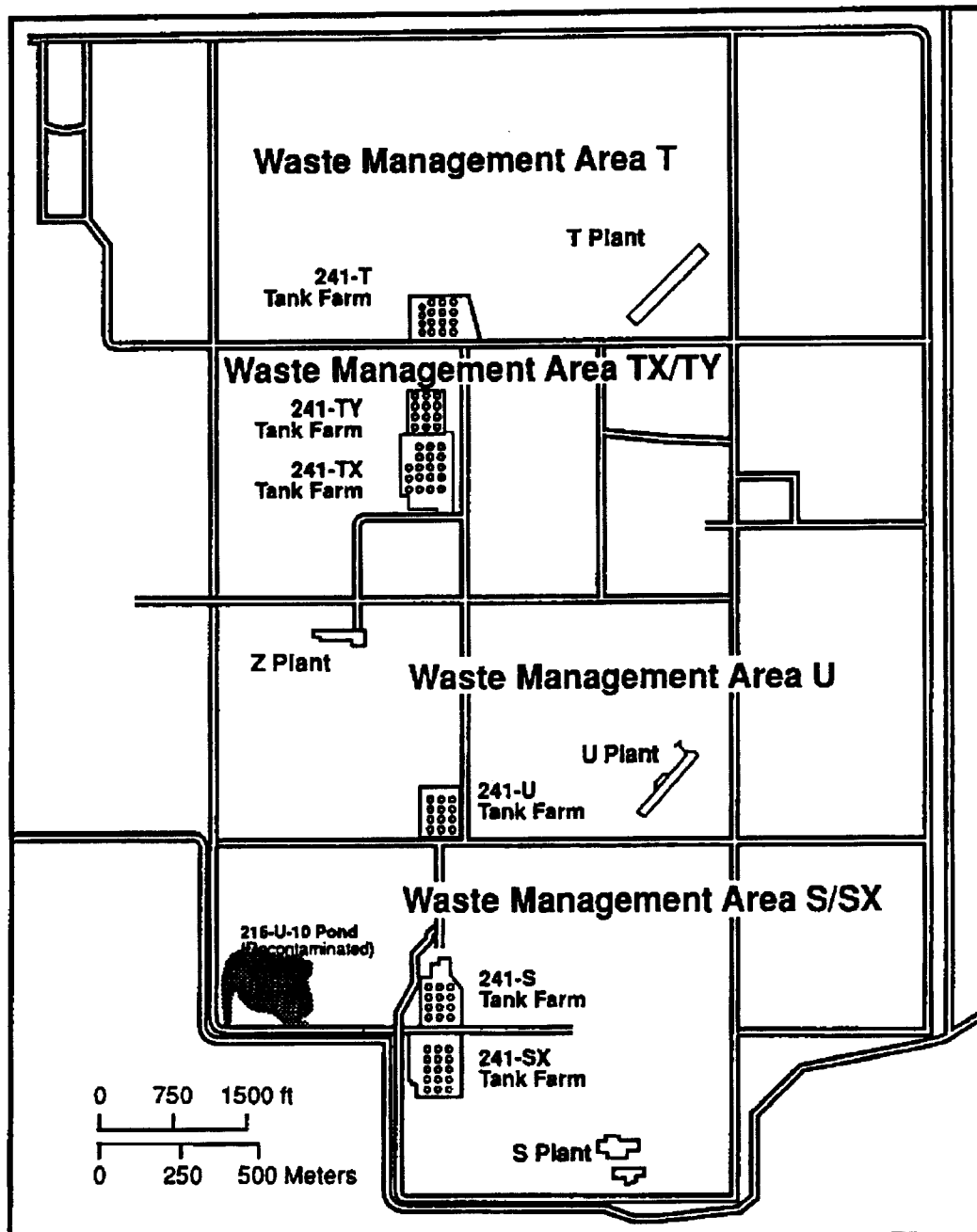
### 1.0 INTRODUCTION

The groundwater monitoring program conducted for the Single-Shell Tank (SST) Waste Management Area (WMA) S-SX located in southern 200 West Area (Figure 1) will be changed from a detection-level to a groundwater quality assessment program as described in WAC 173-303-400 (refer to 40 CFR 265 Subpart F). This action is in response to a Washington State Department of Ecology (Ecology) letter of May 24, 1996 (Appendix A). The basis for this change is (1) specific conductance in downgradient monitoring wells at the SX Tank Farms exceeded the background critical mean of 248.6  $\mu\text{mho/cm}$  calculated based on one upgradient well 299-W23-14 and three downgradient wells (299-W23-15, 299-W22-39, and 299-22-46); and (2)  $^{99}\text{Tc}$ , a significant component of waste in the SSTs in WMA S-SX, exceeded the 900 pCi/L Drinking Water Standard (DWS) in at least one downgradient well (299-W23-15) from April 1992 until March 1994.  $^{99}\text{Tc}$  also has been found in several non-RCRA groundwater monitoring wells within the perimeter fence of WMA S-SX. Although  $^{99}\text{Tc}$  also was discharged to various cribs and french drains surrounding WMA S-SX, isotopic ratios of analytes in groundwater (e.g.,  $^{99}\text{Tc}/\text{U}$  and  $^3\text{H}/^{99}\text{Tc}$ ) indicate the existence of two separate contaminant populations: (1) a high ratio, high  $^{99}\text{Tc}$  concentration group in a narrow zone immediately beneath the SX Tank Farm and (2) a low ratio, low  $^{99}\text{Tc}$  concentration group in the adjacent monitoring wells surrounding WMA S-SX (refer to Appendix B, Figure B-2). One likely source of the high  $^{99}\text{Tc}$  concentrations in downgradient groundwater wells is the WMA S-SX SSTs. Alternative sources are adjacent cribs and related waste handling systems. Because the RCRA groundwater monitoring data suggest the SSTs within WMA S-SX could be impacting groundwater quality, an assessment monitoring plan was requested by Ecology to address this issue.

### 2.0 SCOPE AND OBJECTIVES

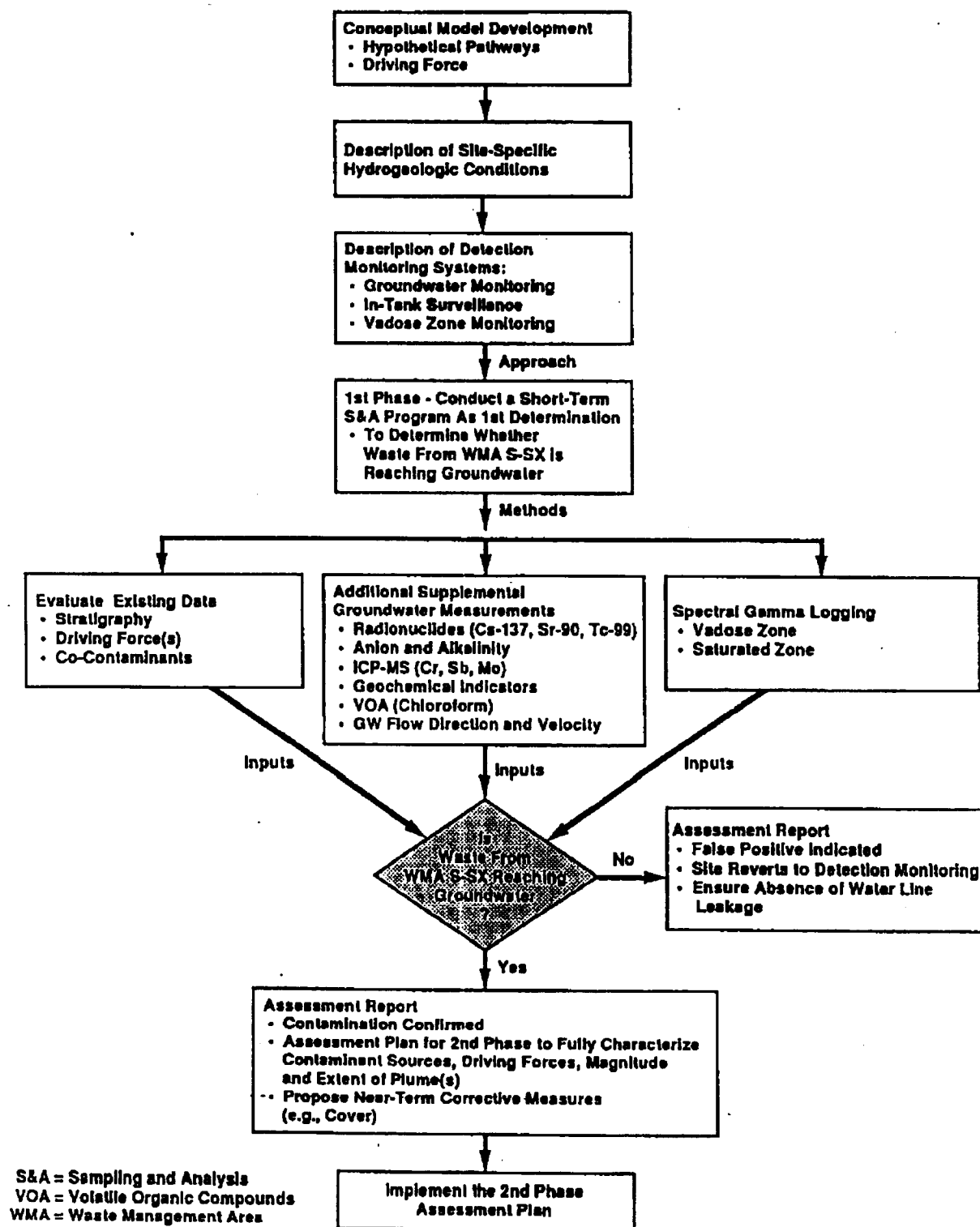
The purpose of this document is to present a groundwater quality assessment monitoring plan for the WMA S-SX in accordance with RCRA interim status groundwater monitoring regulations (40 CFR 265 Subpart F and WAC 173-303-400). Some of the work has begun and a status is in Appendices B and E, but, further work is needed. Accordingly, the primary objective is to determine if the observed changes in groundwater quality are due to the regulated unit, and if so, identify sources, driving force, and pathway(s) to groundwater so that corrective measures can be taken. A fundamental step in development of the assessment plan is a conceptual model. This involves conceptualization of waste migration through the vadose zone to groundwater and is an integral part of the data quality objective (DQO) process. Appendix B describes the conceptual model development in detail. Figure 2 is a flow chart that depicts the key elements used for the WMA S-SX groundwater quality assessment.





H96070262.5

Figure 1. Location Map of WMA S-SX.



H96050297.1

Figure 2. Flow Chart for Phase I Groundwater Quality Assessment Monitoring Program.

As indicated in Figure 2, a two-phased approach is used to address the objectives stated previously. Phase I is designed to address the question "Is waste from the WMA S-SX reaching groundwater?" The emphasis is on quickly assessing the likelihood that the regulated unit is (or was) causing degradation in ambient groundwater quality, and on identifying near-term corrective measures. If a phase II study is conducted, the study would be incorporated in the ongoing Tank Waste Remediation System (TWRS) effort to characterize the nature and extent of tank waste in the vadose zone beneath the tank farms to facilitate remediation/closure.

### 3.0 HYDROGEOLOGIC CONDITIONS

Understanding the hydrogeology in the vicinity of the regulated unit is fundamental to interpretation of contaminant sources, subsurface contaminant migration, and plume distribution patterns. Thus, this section summarizes the existing stratigraphic and hydrologic information relevant to assessing possible contaminant sources and pathways to groundwater beneath the S-SX Tank Farms.

A schematic illustration of hydrologic and stratigraphic relationships and potential preferential pathways beneath the WMA S-SX is shown in Figure 3. A generalized stratigraphy and hydrology are depicted in Figure 3 and are discussed in the previous sections.

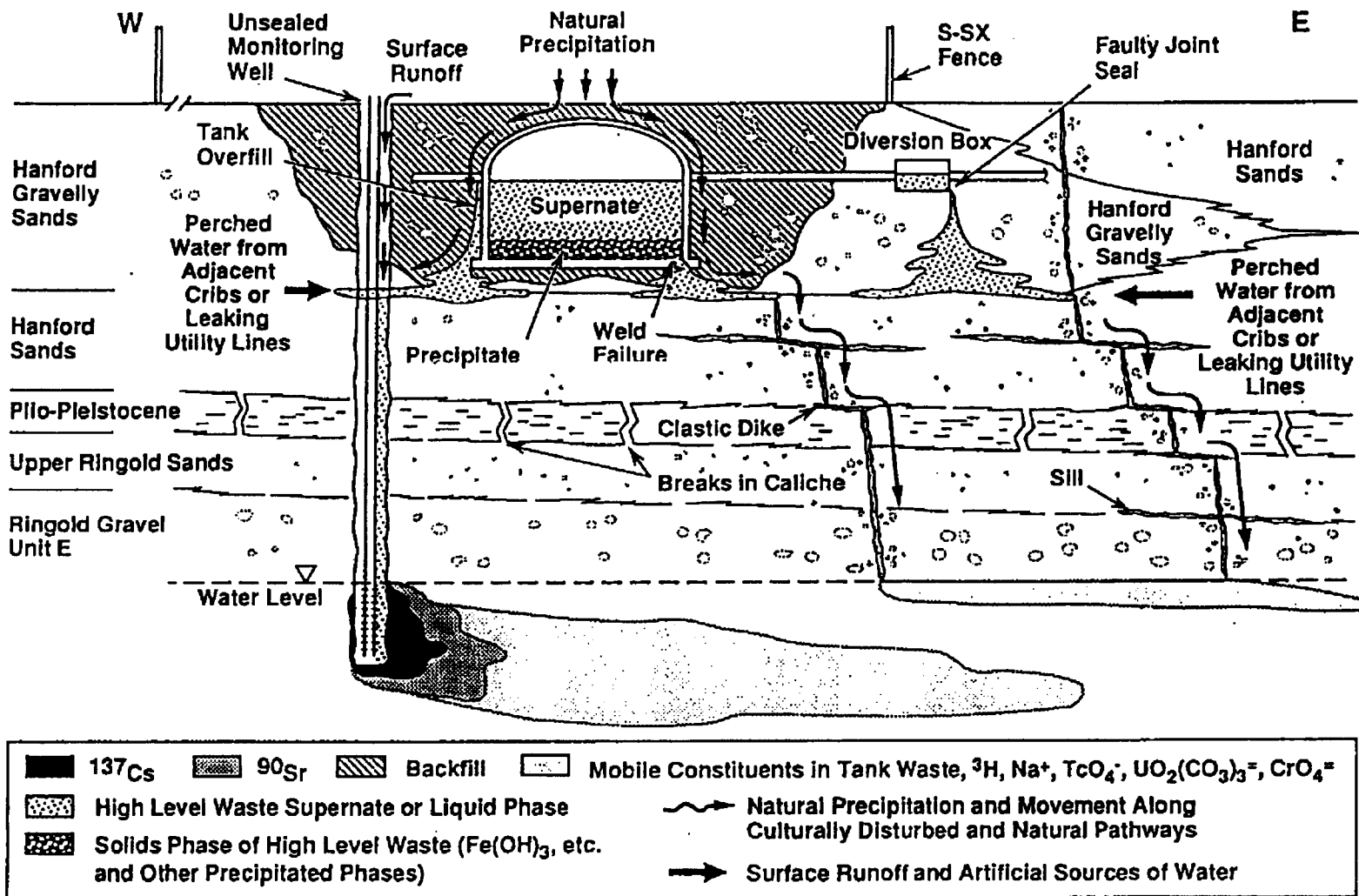
#### 3.1 STRATIGRAPHY

Geology of the 241-S and 241-SX Tank Farms originally was compiled by Price and Fecht (1976a, 1976b) shortly after the dry well boreholes were completed in the early 1970s. More recent interpretations of the stratigraphy of the suprabasalt sediments have been made by Lindsey (1992).

The major stratigraphic units of the suprabasalt unconfined aquifer present beneath WMA S-SX are the Ringold Lower Mud, Ringold Unit E, Plio-Pleistocene (including Early Palouse), and the Hanford formation (in ascending order). Ringold Lower Mud consists of laminated to massive silt and silty fine sand deposited mostly as overbank deposits, but with some volumetrically small interbedded lacustrine silt and clay. The overlying Ringold Unit E is dominantly a matrix to clast supported pebble and cobble gravel in a fine to coarse sand matrix. Cementation by calcium carbonate, iron oxide, and silica in places is extreme, making this unit a lithified sedimentary rock that can inhibit water movement or locally confine water beneath. Sand and silt lenses and beds are common in places. Lenses and beds of fine to medium sand are loosely cemented and have, at times, flowed into wells with perforated carbon steel casing. The water table is presently at depth of 210 to 215 feet in the Ringold Unit E, with up to 40 feet in the vadose zone and up to 180 feet in the saturated zone overlying Ringold Lower Mud. Upper Ringold thinly bedded and interbedded fine sand and silt is absent beneath WMA S-SX. The Plio-Pleistocene unit consists of up to 12 feet of laminated silt with some intercalated sand overlying up to 10 feet of silt,

# Hypothetical Sources and Potential Pathways to Groundwater in the S-SX Waste Management Area

Figure 3. Hypothetical Sources and Potential Pathways to Groundwater in MMA S-SX.



MHC-SD-EN-AP-191, Rev. 0

sand, and gravel variably cemented by calcium carbonate (caliche). The caliche can be massive, but thickens and thins unpredictably and in places is nearly absent. Massive caliche is often fractured. This unit is present in the vadose zone and might perch water; however, its extreme lateral and vertical variability and degree of cementation lead to different effects on infiltrating liquids over short distances of a few feet to tens of feet.

Two units of the Hanford formation are present: an upper coarse unit and a lower fine-grained sandy unit. The lower unit is slightly silty fine to medium sand that is well stratified. Thin plane to massively bedded sand strata might be present, as well as 2- to 5-feet-thick fining upward sequences beginning with medium to coarse sand and grading upward through current rippled fine sand to an overlying silt bed or drape that could include some clay. Both units thicken and thin laterally and the percentage of mud varies in both lateral and vertical directions. Some clay could be present, mostly as clay-sized quartz and feldspar, but with some micas. The lower Hanford formation generally thickens and becomes finer grained to the south. There is a high degree of vertical and lateral heterogeneity in this unit that can have a profound influence on fluid flow and contaminant transport. Some carbonate-rich paleosols could be present in this unit, which can be up to 150 feet thick. The overlying upper unit of the Hanford formation is highly variable in grain size distribution, but is generally very coarse to medium grained sand that is slightly pebbly. Some fine to medium sand and silt could be present. The upper unit typically is plane bedded, with large scale planar cross bedding in places. Strata generally are lenticularly shaped, with erosional and depositional pinchouts common. This unit is about 20 feet thick in the northern part of WMA S-SX and thins to the south, interfingering with the finer grained lower unit of the Hanford formation. Up to 15%, but generally lower percentages of smectite and chlorite, could be present in an otherwise quartzo-feldspathic unit.

Backfill is a mix of Hanford formation coarse and fine units that is slightly pebbly to slightly silty sand from which the larger clasts were removed before placing back in the excavation. The backfill was placed in 4 foot lifts, so some compaction occurred during construction with the movement of vehicles and equipment across the existing surface. No concerted effort was made to compact the fill, which is 55 feet thick (the base of the tanks).

In general, the upper sedimentary sequences in the vicinity of the WMA S-SX appear to dip toward the southeast. The southwest dip could be important in understanding the formation and possible movement of perched water beneath and adjacent to the regulated unit.

**Clastic dikes as preferential pathways.** Clastic dikes are common in the Hanford formation and are generally 6 to 16 inches wide. Clastic dikes were mapped by Price and Fecht (1976c) in the excavation for the 241-SY Double-Shell Tank Farm located at the northeast corner of WMA S-SX. The same geologic units underlie the S and SX Tank Farms (WMA S-SX) so their presence is considered highly likely. Clastic dikes commonly have exterior margins of thin (less than 0.25 inch) clayey silt (locally termed clay skins). There might be several laminae of similar texture and composition within the

interior of a dike. Within any one dike, strata could be well sorted and continuous while others are discontinuous. Delicate sedimentary structures could be present in some, while others contain more massive bedding. The vertical and lateral variation in grain size and strata within a dike can be abrupt and extreme. Smaller dikes and/or sills could branch from any one dike. Clastic dikes were mapped recently in the excavation for the Environmental Restoration Disposal Facility (ERDF) in similar geologic units of the Hanford formation (Fecht and Weekes 1996).

Where clastic dikes intersect the ground surface, the dikes form patterned ground that can be recognized from aerial photographs as zones of more intense vegetation (presumably because of greater water retention capacity than the surrounding 'host rock'. Fecht and others (1994) have found a relationship between the size of the clastic dikes and the diameter of the polygons that these form. Clastic dikes in the SY and ERDF excavations are generally of a width that the polygons formed by the these dikes are on the order of 50 to 90 feet in diameter. Considering that the SSTs in WMA S-SX are 75 feet in diameter with 100 feet between adjacent tank centers, it is highly likely that several clastic dikes are intercepted by tanks or dry wells within the S and SX Tank Farms and could serve as preferential pathways to influence both lateral and vertical movement of liquids and contaminants. Clastic dikes could intersect the bottom and sides of the excavation for the tanks, could intersect the bottom of a tank or lateral lines beneath a tank, could intersect various other structures within a tank farm that could release liquids, or could intercept one of numerous unsealed boreholes or partially sealed groundwater monitoring wells within WMA S-SX.

Clastic dikes can have a significant effect on the movement of liquids and thus the transport of contaminants. If liquid is added directly above a clastic dike, the 'clay skins' could restrict and confine infiltration to the width of the dike, thereby preferentially enhancing vertical transport. If liquid impinges laterally on a dike, fluids could be temporarily 'dammed' before the clay skin becomes saturated to allow infiltration into the interior of a dike. Varying grain sizes of units and bedding within a dike could further influence the movement of liquids within a dike.

### 3.2 HYDROLOGY

Groundwater movement beneath the subject TSD unit is influenced by both historical discharges and water table gradients in the immediate area and by the geology of the aquifer host rock.

#### 3.2.1 Water Levels

The WMA S-SX is located southeast of the now decommissioned 216-U-10 Pond under which a water table mound developed. The U Pond received about 43,000,000 gallons of liquid effluent from 1944 to its decommissioning in 1984, resulting in a rise of about 70 feet in the water table elevation. This water table mound has controlled the general direction of groundwater flow to

the east-southeast beneath WMA S-SX since the inception of operations of these farms in the early 1950s.

### 3.2.2 Groundwater Flow Rate and Direction

When U Pond was decommissioned in 1984, the 216-U-14 (U-14) ditch (which carried liquid effluent to U Pond) was backfilled to a location north of the 242-S Evaporator (north of WMA S-SX). Liquid effluent continued to flow and infiltrate along the ditch to the point of damming. The decommissioning and continued discharges to the U-14 ditch resulted in a decline of the water table mound beneath U Pond and a northeastward shift of the apex of the mound. Groundwater flow is now more south-southeasterly as is apparent by the distribution of tritium in groundwater monitoring wells in WMA S-SX [Figure 4.a and 4.b (tritium and technetium plume maps superimposed on existing water table map)].

An area of lower hydraulic conductivity in the southwest part of WMA S-SX, perhaps corresponding to a more heavily cemented zone in the Ringold Unit E, was delineated by Connelly et al (1992). This zone could result in preferential flow at higher velocity around the area of reduced hydraulic conductivity. Confirmation of groundwater flow direction with borehole velocity flowmeter readings is proposed in several wells as part of the assessment monitoring program. Changes in water levels in the area of WMA S-SX are illustrated in Figure 5, which shows hydrographs of RCRA wells and a hydrograph for well 299-W23-4, located west of WMA S-SX between the tank farm and the site of the former U Pond. Water level has declined in this well about 15 feet since 1984. Flow rates based on both predictions from Darcy's law and observed plume movement are on the order of 0.5 to 1 foot/day in the vicinity of the WMA S-SX.

## 4.0 DESCRIPTION OF DETECTION MONITORING SYSTEM

This section describes the detection monitoring system for the RCRA groundwater monitoring program. Historic surveillance conducted to monitor the integrity of the SSTs and spectral gamma logging conducted in boreholes surrounding the SSTs are described in Appendix C.

### 4.1 WELL NETWORK

Seven RCRA wells surround WMA S-SX (Figure 6): two upgradient wells (299-W23-13 and 299-W23-14) and five downgradient wells (299-W22-39, 299-W22-44, 299-W22-45, 299-W22-46, and 299-W23-15). The detection groundwater monitoring network was designed for a southeast direction of groundwater flow. The MEMO model indicates that the efficiency of the present network is about 85% for a southeast direction of groundwater flow (Caggiano and Goodwin 1991, p. 111). Hydrographs of RCRA wells (Figure 5) indicate that wells 299-W23-13 and 299-W23-14 have higher hydraulic heads than those on the east and south side of WMA S-SX and are still upgradient wells.

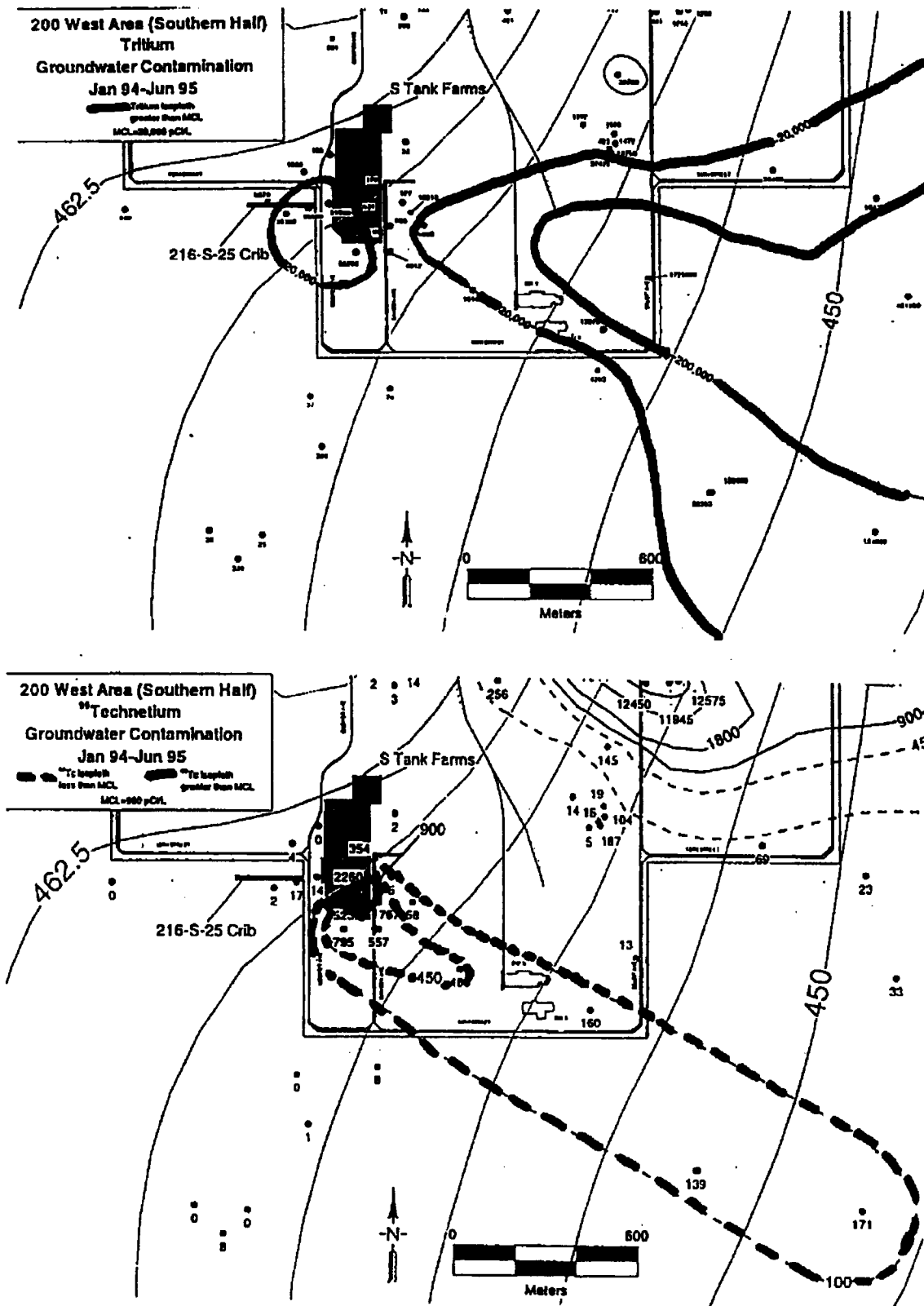
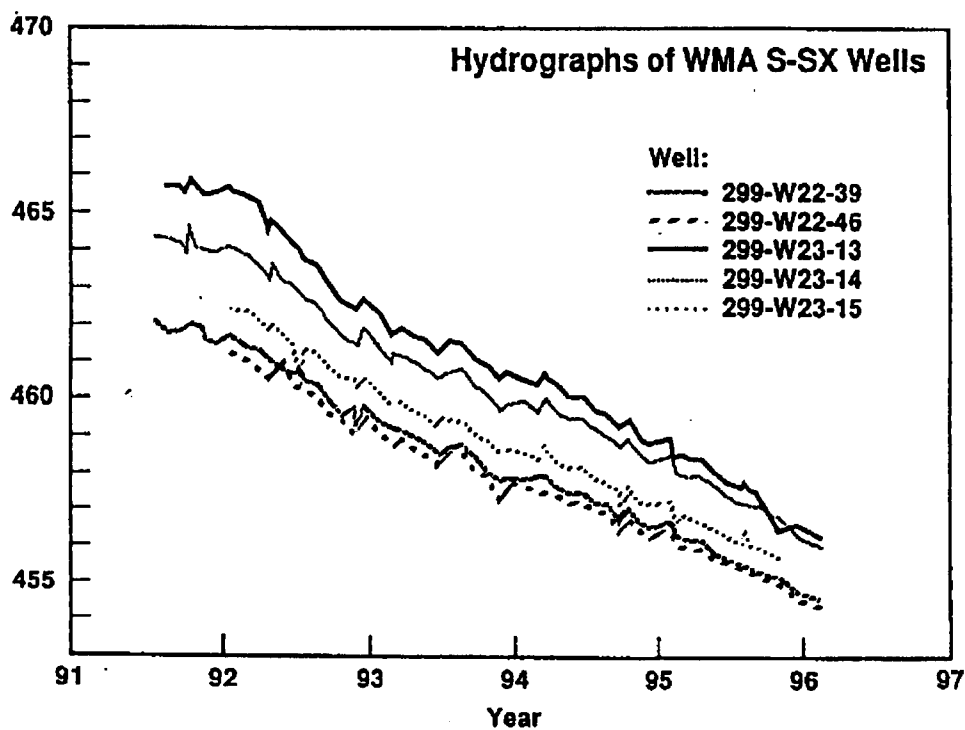
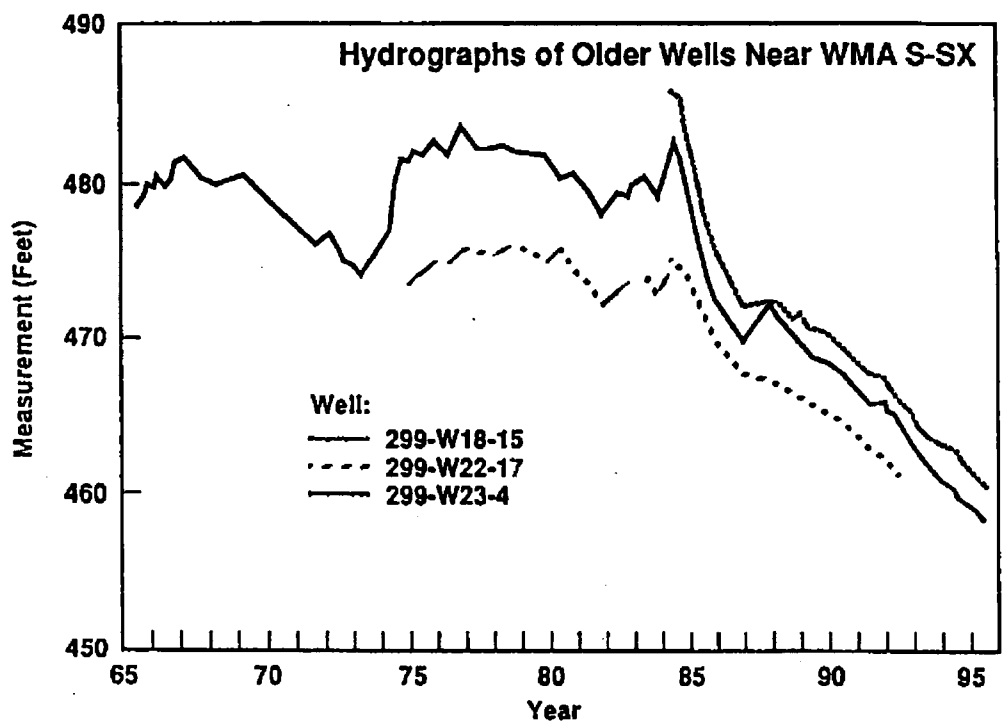


Figure 4. Tritium and Technetium Groundwater Plume Maps.





H96070042.3

Figure 5. Hydrographs of RCRA and Older Wells Around WMA S-SX.

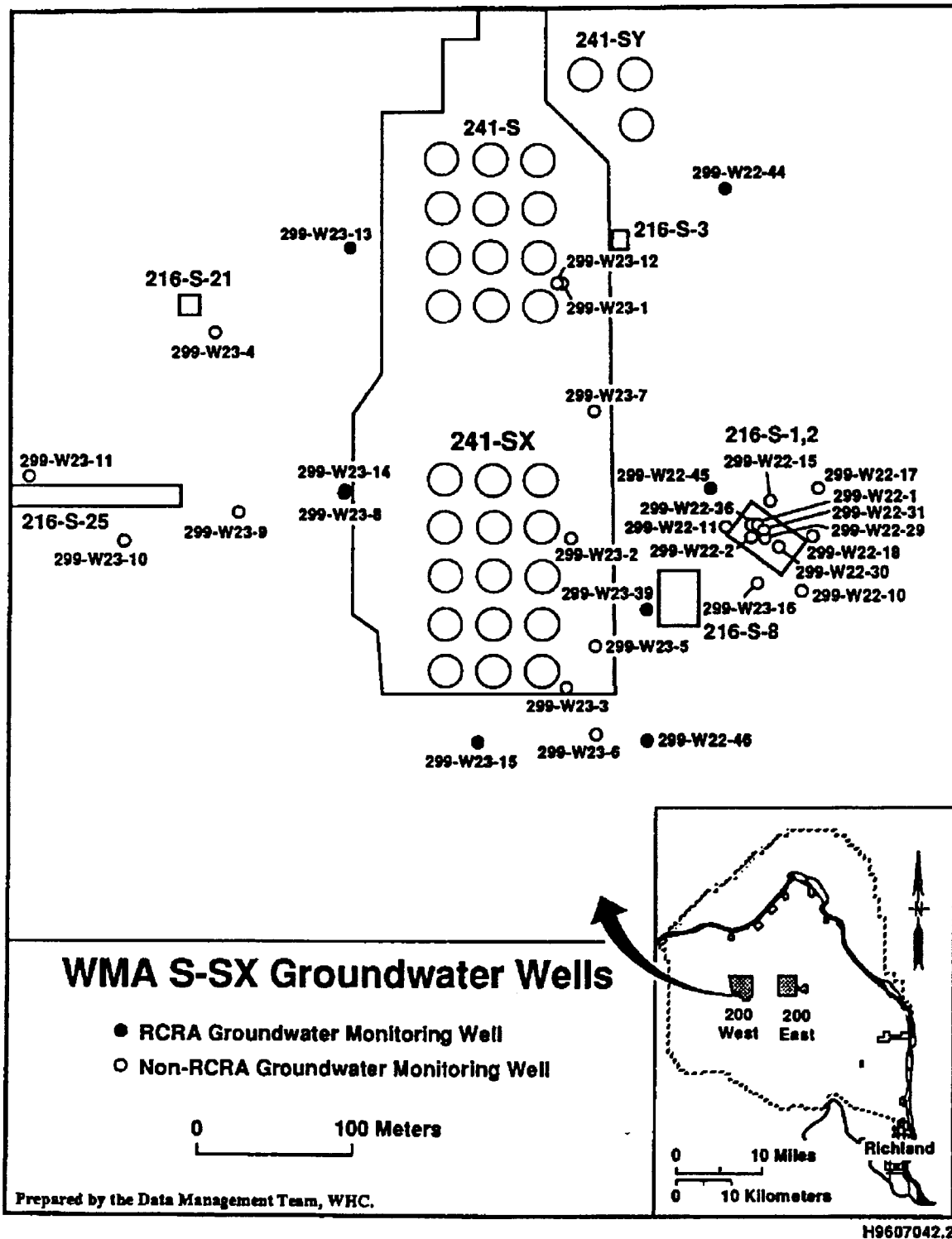


Figure 6. Map of Groundwater Monitoring Wells Around WMA S-SX.

The RCRA well information is summarized in Table 1 and associated as-built diagrams are provided in Appendix D. These wells were constructed between 1990 and 1992 in accordance with the original groundwater monitoring plan for the SSTs (Jensen et al. 1989) and revision (Caggiano and Goodwin 1991). All wells were constructed using cable tool methods and were completed as 4-inch diameter wells with stainless steel casing and screens, filter pack, full annular (bentonite crumbles), and surface seals (Caggiano 1992; 1993). All RCRA wells comply with construction specifications in WAC 173-160. All wells have either a 20- or 35-foot screen, with 35 foot screens installed after concurrence with Ecology because of rapidly declining water levels. All wells were located outside the perimeter fences of tank farms and at least 100 feet from the nearest tank by agreement with Ecology to prevent the driving of contaminants deeper into the vadose zone during well construction.

Several older carbon steel wells are located within and around WMA S-SX. These wells are listed in Table 1 as wells that were constructed of carbon steel casing perforated over variable-length intervals within the uppermost aquifer. Many of the older wells were constructed adjacent to cribs that were intended to be monitored. Although not constructed according to RCRA specifications, these wells have been used to provide supplementary information that aids data interpretation as permitted by the jointly issued policy of Ecology and EPA on existing wells.

#### 4.2 SUMMARY OF RCRA SAMPLING/ANALYSIS RESULTS

Quarterly sampling for DWS, Water Quality Parameters, Indicator Parameters, and site-specific constituents was completed in 1993. Semi-annual sampling has been conducted in accordance with the groundwater monitoring plan. Tritium has exceeded the DWS in upgradient well 299-W23-14 and downgradient well 299-W23-15 (Figure 7).  $^{99}\text{Tc}$  has exceeded the 900 pCi/L DWS in downgradient well 299-W23-15 (1993), but has declined to below the DWS since 1994 (Figure 7). The concentration of  $^{99}\text{Tc}$  in downgradient wells 299-W23-15, 299-W22-39, and 299-W22-46 (surrounding SX Tank Farm) has been significantly higher than  $^{99}\text{Tc}$  levels observed in the upgradient wells (299-W23-13 and 299-W23-14). Time series plots of selected radionuclides and constituents are shown on Figures 7 and 8, respectively. Variation of field specific conductance with time is shown in Figure 9. Results of sampling and analysis have been reported quarterly to Ecology and EPA.

#### 4.3 NON-RCRA GROUNDWATER MONITORING

A jointly issued policy by Ecology and EPA in July 1990 restricts groundwater sampling for RCRA hazardous waste constituents to wells that comply with construction specifications in WAC 173-160. Any regulatory decisions regarding dangerous or extremely hazardous waste should be based on data obtained from wells that comply with "RCRA construction standards."

Table 1. Groundwater Monitoring Wells in the 241-SX Tank Farm Area.

| SX Tank Farm        | Well No. | Nearest Facility             | Const. Date | Depth (ft.) | Diameter (in.) | Annular Seal  | Open Interval             |
|---------------------|----------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------|
|                     | 2-W23-2  | SX-104, SX-107               | 1954        | 236         | 8, 4           | Partial ('76) | P184 - 235                |
|                     | 2-W23-3  | SX-112                       | 1956        | 232         | 8, 4           | Partial ('76) | P176 - 228                |
|                     | 2-W23-5  | SX-112                       | 1969        | 250         | 6, 4           | Partial ('76) | P170 - 240;<br>S205 - 238 |
|                     | 2-W23-7  | SX-101                       | 1969        | 250         | 6, 4           | Partial ('76) | P170 - 248;<br>S149 - 219 |
| S Tank Farm         | 2-W23-1  | S-107                        | 1952        | 262         | 6, 4           | Partial ('76) | P180 - 260;<br>S178 - 235 |
|                     | 2-W23-12 | S-107; 216-S-3 French Drains | 1970        | 265         | 6, 4           | Partial ('76) | P189 - 230                |
| S-SX RCRA           | 2-W22-39 | SX Tank Farm                 | 1991        | 223.3       | 4              | Full          | S199.8 -<br>223.3         |
|                     | 2-W22-44 | S/SY Tank Farms              | 1991        | 246         | 4              | Full          | S205.1 -<br>242.2         |
|                     | 2-W22-45 | S Tank Farm                  | 1992        | 240         | 4              | Full          | S198.1 -<br>233.9         |
|                     | 2-W22-46 | SX Tank Farm                 | 1991        | 241         | 4              | Full          | S192.9 -<br>228.9         |
|                     | 2-W23-13 | S Tank Farm                  | 1990        | 218.2       | 4              | Full          | S195.9 -<br>217.2         |
|                     | 2-W23-14 | SX Tank Farm                 | 1991        | 224.4       | 4              | Full          | S194.0 -<br>215.3         |
|                     | 2-W23-15 | SX Tank Farm                 | 1991        | 225         | 4              | Full          | S185.7 -<br>222.4         |
| S-SX Tank Farm Area | 2-W22-1  | 216-S-1, -S-2 Cribs          | 1952; 1956  | 306         | 8, 6           | Partial ('80) | P190 - 280                |
|                     | 2-W22-2  | 216-S-1, -S-2, -S-8 Cribs    | 1951; 1956  | 307         | 8, 6           | Partial ('80) | P195 - 285                |
|                     | 2-W22-6  | SX Tk Fm; 216-S-8 Crib       | 1956        | 274         | 8, 6           | Partial ('80) | P194 - 273;<br>S170 - 229 |
|                     | 2-W22-10 | 216-S-1, -S-2 Cribs          | 1956        | 312         | 8, 6           | Partial ('87) | P203 - 311                |
|                     | 2-W22-11 | 216-S-1, -S-2, -S-8 Cribs    | 1956        | 308         | 8, 6           | Partial ('80) | P195 - 305                |
|                     | 2-W22-15 | 216-S-1, -S-2 Cribs          | 1956        | 268         | 8, 6           | Partial ('80) | P190 - 263                |
|                     | 2-W22-16 | 216-S-1, -S-2 Cribs          | 1956        | 248         | 8, 4           | Partial ('78) | P190 - 246                |

MHD-SD-EN-AP-191, Rev. 0

Table 1. Groundwater Monitoring Wells in the 241-SX Tank Farm Area.

| SX Tank Farm | Well No. | Nearest Facility          | Const. Date | Depth (ft.) | Diameter (in.) | Annular Seal    | Open Interval |
|--------------|----------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|
|              | 2-W22-17 | 216-S-1, -S-2 Cribs       | 1956        | 261.5       | 8, 6           | Partial ('80)   | P209 - 260    |
|              | 2-W22-18 | 216-S-1, -S-2 Cribs       | 1955, 1966  | 302         | 8, 6           | Partial ('80)   | P212 - 298    |
|              | 2-W22-29 | 216-S-1, -S-2, -S-8 Cribs | 1966        | 202         | 6, 4           | Partial ('80)   | NP#           |
|              | 2-W22-30 | 216-S-1, -S-2, -S-8 Cribs | 1966, 1980  | 231         | 6, 4           | Partial ('80) * | NP*           |
|              | 2-W22-31 | 216-S-1, -S-2, -S-8 Cribs | 1966, 1980  | 250         | 6, 4           | Partial ('80)   | NP**          |
|              | 2-W22-36 | 216-S-1, -S-2 Cribs       | 1966        | 206         | 6, 4           | Partial ('80)   |               |
|              | 2-W23-4  | 216-S-21 Crib             | 1957        | 300         | 8              | No              | P180 - 295    |
|              | 2-W23-6  | SX Tank Farm              | 1969        | 250         | 6, 4           | Partial ('80)   | P172 - 248    |
|              | 2-W23-8  | SX Tank Farm              | 1972        | 235         | 6              | No              | P165 - 230    |
|              | 2-W23-9  | 216-S-25 Crib             | 1972        | 235         | 6, 5           | Partial ('83)   | P164 - 230    |
|              | 2-W23-10 | 216-S-25 Crib             | 1972        | 235         | 6, 5           | Partial ('83)   | P165 - 230    |
|              | 2-W23-11 | 216-S-25 Crib             | 1972        | 235         | 6, 5           | Partial ('83)   | P165 - 230    |

NOTES:

#NP = Not perforated--hole abandoned because tools lost in well

\*Contamination recorded in driller's log during construction

\*\*Perforator contaminated in 1979-80 during deepening of well.

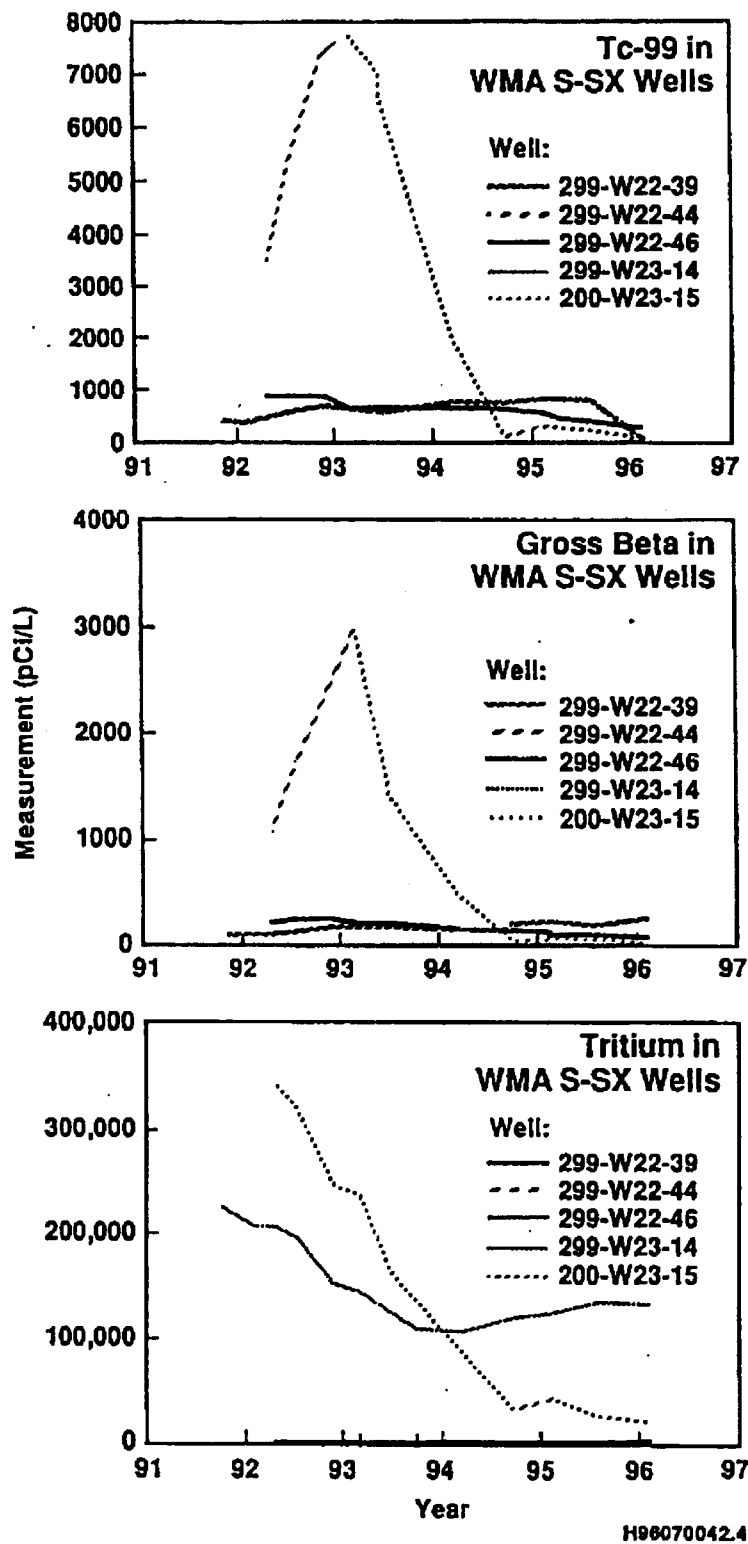
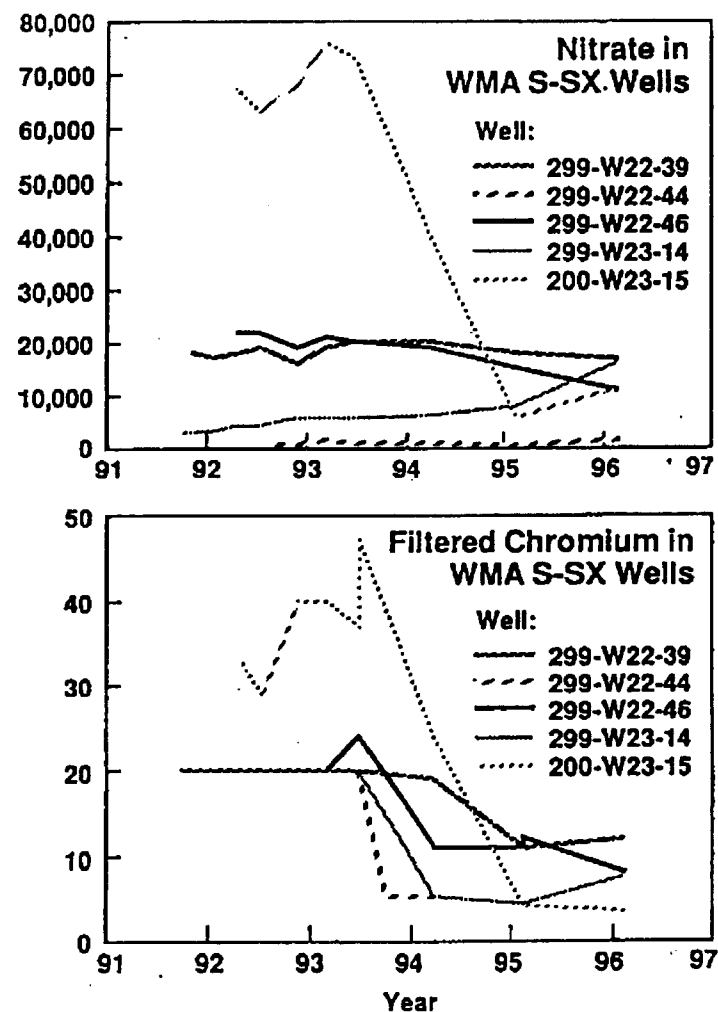
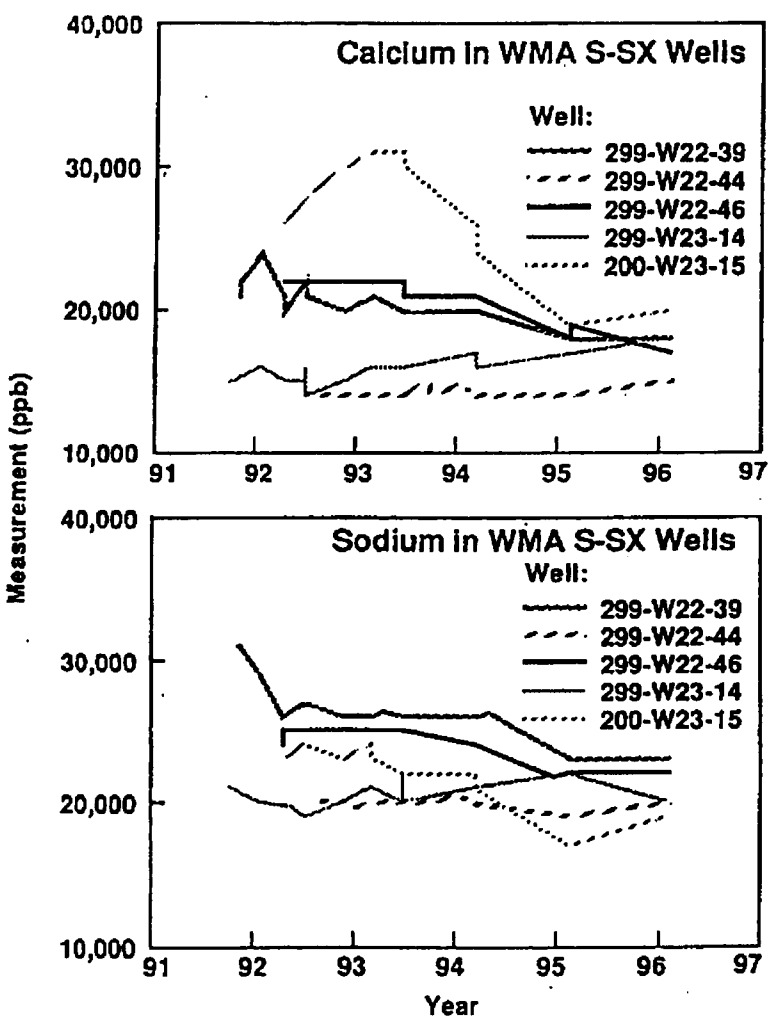


Figure 7. Time Series Plot of Selected Radionuclides for WMA S-SX.

Figure 8. Time Series Plot of Selected Constituents for WMA S-SX.



H96070042.5

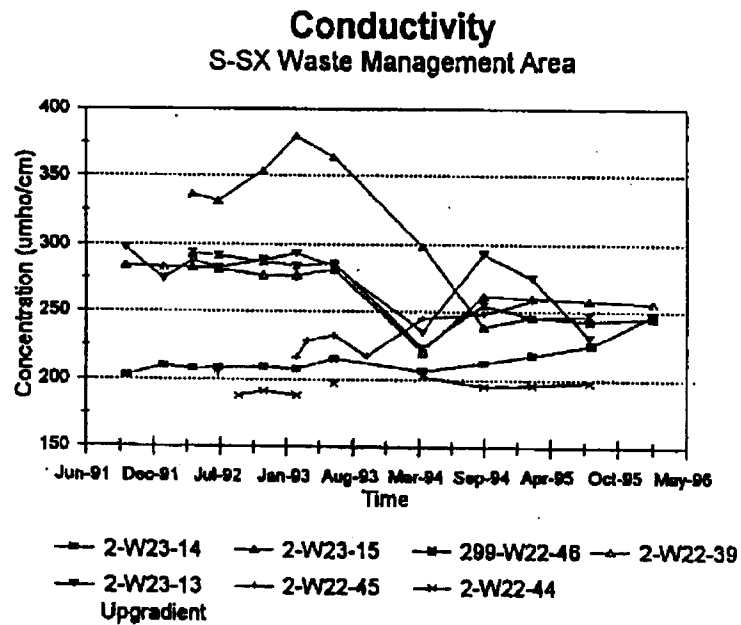
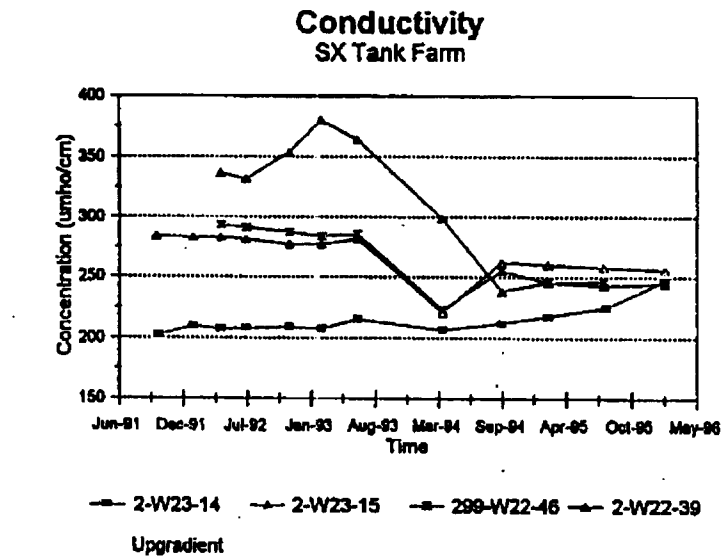


Figure 9. Time Series Plot of Specific Conductance for WMA S-SX.



Older wells that do not comply with these specifications could be used to collect supplemental information (e.g., water levels, radionuclides). Six older groundwater monitoring wells constructed of carbon steel casing that is perforated to communicate with the aquifer exist within the perimeter fence of WMA S-SX. Groundwater in these wells has been sampled by the Environmental Surveillance and other programs and it is in these wells that  $^{99}\text{Tc}$  has been found at levels substantially above the 900 pCi/L DWS. Most of the data used to interpret a plume of  $^{99}\text{Tc}$  beneath WMA S-SX have come from sampling of these older wells, which are located closer to the SSTs. Groupings based on different ratios of  $^{99}\text{Tc}/\text{U}$  and/or  $^3\text{H}/\text{U}$  suggest fractionation of the waste stream that is not related to groundwater flow and transport, but that is mirrored in the fractionation of the waste during waste management operations at the source (refer to discussion in Appendix B). These differences in waste emanating as supernate from tanks and discharged to surrounding cribs appear to match similar compositions in groundwater suggesting that both the SSTs as well as the surrounding cribs have impacted groundwater quality beneath WMA S-SX.

## 5.0 APPROACH

A two-phased DQO approach was chosen for purposes of defining data needs and associated field work plans. The DQO process is a systematic, cost-efficient approach to ensure that the type, quantity, and quality of environmental data used in decision making are appropriate for the intended use. This process involves the following general steps: (1) State the problem, (2) identify the decision to be made, (3) identify the inputs to the decision, (4) define the study boundaries, (5) develop a decision rule, (6) specify limits on decision errors (if applicable), and (7) optimize design for data acquisition. Key elements of the DQO process as applied for this assessment plan are discussed in the following sections.

### 5.1 STATEMENT OF PROBLEM AND CONCEPTUAL MODEL

As previously discussed, the occurrence and distribution pattern of SST related waste constituents in groundwater beneath the S-SX Tank Farms provides circumstantial evidence that a pathway to groundwater for migration of mobile contaminants from the WMA S-SX could exist. If the regulated unit is responsible, the pathways and driving force must be identified and appropriate corrective measures taken to prevent any further degradation of groundwater quality. A conceptual model of possible pathways (Appendix B) based on the following available information.

A schematic illustration of hypothesized preferential pathways to groundwater is shown in Figure 3. This diagram illustrates a direct pathway to groundwater through old unsealed wells located within the fenced area of the S-SX Tank Farms. Other more circuitous pathways, such as along clastic dikes, would involve selective separation of the more mobile constituents from the less mobile. This is a variation of interstitial infiltration and more

general movement through the unsaturated zone sediments (discussed in Appendix B, Figure B-4).

If a short circuit to groundwater via an old previously unsealed well exists, cesium-137 should still be detectable in the aquifer immediately adjacent to the borehole. Thus spectral gamma logging should be capable of detecting the presence of cesium-137. In addition, cesium-137 and strontium-90 should be detectable in water samples from a monitoring well that served as conduit or preferential pathway. If conduits involving a clastic dike are involved, or general spreading via interstitial infiltration through the bulk of the soil column occurs, it is likely that most of the strontium and cesium would be retained in the finer textured materials and only the mobile constituents would reach groundwater. Also, as suggested in Figure B-4, a driving force consisting of natural or small amounts of continuous artificial drainage (i.e., unsaturated flow) would result in a relatively shallow depth distribution of contaminants in the uppermost unconfined aquifer and would tend to result in a more or less continuous supply of contaminant. A random event involving extreme run-off that travels into an adjacent unsealed well would be more likely to result in a greater depth distribution of contaminant in the aquifer. The occurrences of contaminant in the aquifer also would be more sporadic in the latter case.

Thus, as noted, any viable transport mechanism involving the WMA S-SX as a source also must account for apparent transient or pulse occurrences of <sup>99</sup>Tc and related co-contaminants in several groundwater monitoring wells immediately adjacent to or within the WMA S-SX. Possible driving forces that could occur randomly include (1) intermittent leaking underground utility lines that could have created subsurface discharges, (2) lateral migration from adjacent intermittent sources of wastewater, or (3) surface water run-off and infiltration of natural and artificial sources over the tank farms. Another possibility is that a pulse input occurred in the most northerly well location (refer to Figure B-6) and moved approximately downgradient to the other wells.

## 5.2 DECISION TO BE MADE

The primary question to be addressed during the Phase I investigation is, as depicted in Figure 2, "Did the mobile contaminants that appear in groundwater beneath and downgradient from the WMA S-SX come from a SST or associated waste facilities?" If the answer to this question is "no", the RCRA monitoring program should revert back to detection monitoring mode. If "yes", a more detailed investigation and assessment plan is indicated and consideration of potentially extensive corrective measures could be initiated (e.g., removal of gravel cover or application of fine textured soil and vegetative cover, or pavement of the entire surface of the tank farms). However, another possible variant on a "yes" answer to this question is that while the regulated unit was responsible for the groundwater contamination, it was a transient occurrence that has passed and no further study is warranted at this time. If so, monitoring would revert back to detection monitoring but include operational precautions or institutional controls (check/repair water line leaks, surface water control, etc.).

### 5.3 INPUTS TO DECISION

Because it is not possible to physically verify whether or not a pathway to groundwater exists, indirect information consistent with a WMA S-SX source and pathway are needed. The general types of input were indicated in the summary of the conceptual model discussed in Section 5.1 and in Appendix B.

### 5.4 STUDY BOUNDARIES

The spatial domain for purposes of this assessment is limited to the WMA S-SX and the immediate area surrounding this RCRA TSD unit. Existing supporting information on a larger scale will be supplemented with limited additional work for the phase I investigation.

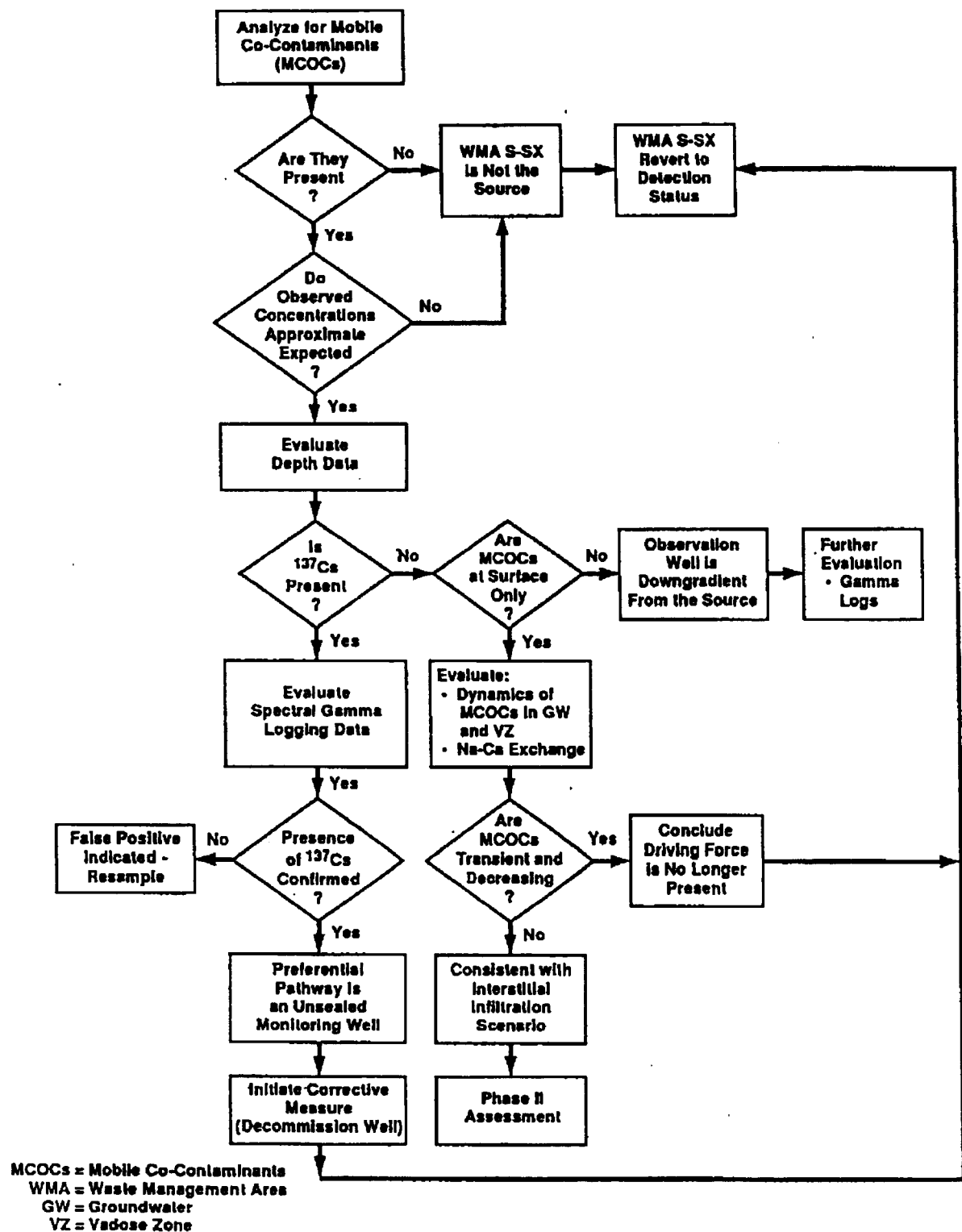
### 5.5 DECISION RULE

Very often this step involves development of a statistically based rule that leads to acceptance or rejection of multiple working hypotheses. An example of a statistical based decision rule is the background critical mean for the indicator parameters used during the detection mode. If the critical mean is exceeded, then the regulated unit is assumed to be responsible for the groundwater contamination. Because this condition is already triggered, the followup confirmatory evaluation must rely on more subjective parameters (or a non-probabilistic or qualitative DQO approach).

For purposes of this plan, the "decision rule" step will be applied in the form of a logic diagram. An example of this approach is shown in Figure 10. The decision tree or logic diagram can be revised as new information is obtained.

Figure 10 illustrates how the data and/or information will be used in the decision-making process as well as the consequences of the decision or conclusion reached. There are two primary outcomes or decisions to be made: (1) to let the regulated unit revert back to detection monitoring mode, or (2) to initiate Phase II assessment involving a more detailed or intensive investigation. In the latter case, large-scale and expensive corrective measures could be involved (e.g., correction of the gravel cover over the tank farm, rerouting water utility lines, etc.). Thus a higher degree of assurance is needed before resources can be committed. Regardless of which of the two major decisions are made, surface water control around the tank farm and repair of any leaking water lines detected will be accomplished as a matter of good tank farm management practices.

The last two steps (step 6 and 7) of the DQO process are related to a quantitative DQO process and are not applicable for this plan.



H96050297.2

Figure 10. Logic Diagram for Phase I Decision Making Process.

## 6.0 METHODS

As indicated in Figure 2, the proposed approach will rely primarily on the following:

- Evaluation and correlation of existing SST chemical and radiochemical analytical data and related chemical modeling results
- Supplemental measurements of selected constituents and geochemical indicators in groundwater
- Spectral gamma logging of the unsaturated and saturated zone of groundwater monitoring wells located inside the S and SX Tank Farms.

Detailed task descriptions, rationale, scope, etc., associated with acquisition of the data needed to address the questions/decision rules are listed in Table 2.

Tasks initially are targeted at identifying hypothetical pathways from the source to groundwater and potential forces that would drive contaminants deeper into the vadose zone and to groundwater (Figure 3). Recommendations to improve tank farm operations so as to minimize infiltration and contaminant mobility could result from these investigations.

As stated earlier, the approach to be used employs two phases: (1) the initial Phase I 3-month program is intended to confirm whether tank contaminants have reached groundwater (i.e., whether the contaminants in groundwater are a 'false positive'). At the conclusion of Phase I, a decision will be reached as to whether the evidence supports tank waste reaching groundwater, and if so, a Phase II investigation to determine the magnitude and extent of contamination in groundwater will follow. If, after Phase I, tank waste has been determined not to have reached groundwater, the RCRA monitoring program will revert to detection monitoring and continue as specified in the groundwater monitoring plan. If Phase II is implemented, groundwater quality assessment monitoring will continue and a detailed plan of investigation for Phase II will follow (contingent upon the results of the Phase I investigation).

### 6.1 PHASE I TASKS

An assessment of the possible impact of SSTs on groundwater quality beneath and in the vicinity of WMA S-SX will necessitate an examination of the following: (1) waste handling and treatment processes (especially any fractionation of the waste into components that were discharged to different types of facilities), (2) interactions of the waste with the soil during interstitial infiltration, (3) enhancements to recharge through waste management/operational practices, (4) identification and determination of effects of preferential pathways on fluid flow and waste transport, and (5) synergistic effects of (1) through (4) on movement of waste through the vadose zone. The objectives will be to: (1) refine conceptual model(s) of

Table 2. Proposed Tasks for Phase I Determinations (DQO-Based Approach).

| Task                        | Subtask  | Rationale   | Scope  | Intended Use of and/or Decisions to be Made With Data   |
|-----------------------------|--|---|--|---|
| A. Existing Data Evaluation | 1. Detailed stratigraphy   | To understand the movement of waste-bearing fluids through the vadose zone to groundwater | Limited to the 6 RCRA boreholes for the S-SX WMA   | Input to modelling of fate and transport of contaminants  |
|                             | 2. Driving force evaluation  | Identify potential driving forces   | Map present and past utility lines, waste distribution lines, & diversion boxes in S-SX WMA<br>Examine operation/maintenance records for leaks, duration, and timing<br>Transport Modelling (sensitivity analysis) | Input to determine whether waste from the S-SX WMA is reaching groundwater<br><br>Input for proposing interim corrective measure(s), if necessary |
|                             | 3. Co-contaminants Analyses:<br>• Time series plots<br><br>• Areal map of excess calcium plus magnesium and chromate<br><br>• Source term evaluation | Correlate groundwater with source term  | Selected groundwater monitoring wells (2-W23-15, 2-W22-39, and 2-W22-46)<br><br>Selected groundwater monitoring wells in the vicinity of S-SX WMA<br><br>Tanks within the S-SX WMA                                 | Input to determine if waste from the S-SX WMA is reaching groundwater   |

Table 2. Proposed Tasks for Phase I Determinations (DQO-Based Approach).

| Task                                     | Subtask   | Rationale                                   | Scope   | Intended Use of and/or Decisions to be Made With Data                 |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| B. Supplemental Groundwater Measurements | 1. Sampling and Analysis of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Radionuclides (<math>^{137}\text{Cs}</math>, <math>^{90}\text{Sr}</math>, and <math>^{99}\text{Tc}</math>)</li> <li>ICP-MS (<math>\text{MoO}_4^{2-}</math> &amp; <math>\text{RuO}_4^{2-}</math><sup>b</sup>, <math>\text{CrO}_4^{2-}</math>, <math>^3\text{H}</math>, <math>^{99}\text{Tc}</math>, &amp; anions)</li> <li>Geochemical indicators (pH, conductivity, Eh, dissolved oxygen, and alkalinity)</li> <li>Volatile organic compounds (chloroform)</li> </ul> | Correlation of groundwater with source term | One round sampling at:<br>2-W23-1, 2-W23-2, and 2-W23-3   | Input to determine if waste from the S-SX WMA is reaching groundwater |
|  |   | Co-contaminants Analysis                    | 2-W23-14 <sup>a</sup> , 2-W23-15 <sup>a</sup> , 2-W22-39 <sup>a</sup> , and 2-W22-45 <sup>a</sup> | Source identification   |
|  |   | Understand contaminant mobility             | All wells that are to be sampled  | Understand contaminant mobility                                       |
|  |   | Identify driving force                      | Selected RCRA and non-RCRA wells  | Input to determine if waste from the S-SX WMA is reaching groundwater |
|  | 2. Groundwater flow direction and velocity  | To determine groundwater flow direction     | 2-W23-14, 2-W23-13, 2-W22-46, 2-W22-44, and 2-W23-15  | Input to determine if waste from the S-SX WMA is reaching groundwater |

Table 2. Proposed Tasks for Phase I Determinations (DQO-Based Approach).

| Task                      | Subtask  | Rationale              | Scope  | Intended Use of and/or Decisions to be Made With Data |
|---------------------------|--|------------------------|--|---|
| C. Borehole gamma logging | Spectral gamma logging in the vadose zone and saturated zone | Pathway identification | 20 ft above and below the static water level at 2-W23-1/2-W23-12, 2-W23-2, 2-W23-3, 2-W23-5, and 2-W23-7 | Preferential pathway evaluation                       |

<sup>a</sup>at 1, 2, 4, 8, 10, 12, and 14 ft below static water level. [Note: Field screening for nitrate and chromate will be used to determine which discrete depth samples are submitted for the more detailed chemical and isotopic analyses.]

<sup>b</sup>stable fission product isotopes of Ru and Mo.



waste migration, (2) identify possible waste sources and factors increasing the mobility of waste in the soil, and (3) recommend corrective measures if needed. Tracking of the waste from sources to groundwater will allow an assessment of any impacts to groundwater quality from waste that has advertently or inadvertently escaped containment.

Three major tasks are proposed for Phase I:

- Evaluation and correlation of existing groundwater and SST chemical and radiochemical analytical data using radionuclide and chemical constituent ratios and related transport modelling
- Supplemental measurements of selected constituents and geochemical indicators in groundwater
- Spectral gamma logging results of the saturated and unsaturated zone of groundwater monitoring wells located inside the S and SX Tank Farms.

The proposed tasks, described in more detail as follows, are based on the assumption that adequate funding will be available for their completion.

#### 6.1.1 Existing Data Evaluation

This task consists of three subtasks: (1) determination of a detailed stratigraphy of units in the vadose zone along with physical and chemical properties; (2) identification and, to the extent possible, quantification of potential forces that could drive contaminants to groundwater; and (3) identification and analysis of contaminant populations in groundwater.

**Detailed Stratigraphy.** (as input to the modeling of fluid and contaminant transport)

- **Proposed Activities**

The areal extent and geometry of various stratigraphic horizons and their physical and chemical properties significantly influence the movement of waste-bearing fluids through the vadose zone to groundwater. Given the significance of a detailed stratigraphy to fluid flow and waste transport, the following are proposed to develop a detailed stratigraphy for input to a detailed conceptual (and possibly numerical) model:

- Examine available cuttings, samples, geologic and geophysical logs (including gross gamma as well as spectral gamma K-U-T [potassium, uranium, thorium]) logs to enable correlation of strata between and among boreholes to develop a detailed stratigraphic model. Logs of the six RCRA wells (supplemented by observation of cuttings etc.) will be input to an electronic database to allow data reduction (for preparation of cross sections and isopach and structure contour maps of significant horizons).

- To the extent possible, develop moisture and calcium carbonate profiles for vadose zone sediments using available data from RCRA well construction and geologic logs supplemented by other available data. Calcium carbonate may serve as a 'sink' for  $^{90}\text{Sr}$  (by Sr replacement of Ca in the calcite).

- Deliverable

Detailed geologic cross sections to provide a three dimensional portrayal of the subsurface stratigraphy will be prepared. Isopach and structure contour maps will also be prepared for significant strata that are important to fluid flow and transport. Cross-sections will be prepared on a base that allows plotting of contaminant data from spectral gamma logging. These maps and cross-sections can in turn be used as input to any numerical computer models for future modeling of the fate and transport of contaminants and are vehicles to test various operational options relating to cover materials, repair/replacement of leaking underground pipes and utility lines etc.

**Driving Force Evaluation.** This subtask is needed to identify potential driving forces that transport contaminants to groundwater.

- Proposed Activity

Compile maps of underground raw water lines and tanks in and around WMA S-SX that could have leaked fluid to the soils. Examine operating records to determine whether any leaks occurred, the duration of the leak, any estimated leakage, and when any waterline leaks were repaired. This task also includes a review of historical gross gamma logs over time to look for evidence of movement (increasing gamma activity with time). The location of boreholes for which changes are found will be included as an overlay to utility line maps, and the timing of any changes will be correlated with dynamics noted in groundwater monitoring wells.

- Deliverable

Maps of underground fluid distribution lines on same scale as base maps of WMA S-SX (and surrounding cribs, french drains etc.) and a table documenting estimated leak volumes and repair dates. Map of affected areas (leaks, spills) also will be prepared to the extent possible.

**Enhancement of Natural Recharge by Construction/Waste Management Practices.** Natural recharge has been enhanced by the construction of the tanks, the location and construction of unsealed dry wells and groundwater monitoring wells, the armoring of the tank farm surfaces with gravel to control vegetation and animal burrowing, and the application of water to the ground for dust control and other practices. Lysimeter studies by Gee (and others) demonstrate the effects of such practices. This investigation will be conducted as part of the vadose zone investigation under the supervision of DOE's Issue Management Team. Results of this activity (transport modelling or

sensitivity analysis) will be integrated into other discoveries/investigations as part of this assessment monitoring plan.

**Co-contaminant Analyses.** This subtask is needed to correlate groundwater quality with the source term. The following proposed activities are designed to address the question "Do co-contaminants in groundwater occur together and in the right proportions?" (refer to Section 5.5)

- **Proposed Activities**

Time series plots of mobile constituents from the tank waste (e.g., tritium, technetium-99, nitrate, chromate, etc.) will be prepared for several selected groundwater monitoring wells (299-W23-15, 299-W22-39, and 299-W22-46). Contaminant plume maps will be generated using available data for wells in and around WMA S-SX in the southern part of the 200 West area. Maps of excess calcium plus magnesium and chromate will be prepared to determine any changes in the pattern of contaminant distribution and what this distribution might reveal about changing hydrogeologic conditions and contaminant distribution/decay. The contaminant populations and areal distribution will be compared with the chemical characteristics of the source waste and any fractionation thereof to determine whether any correlation(s) exist.

- **Deliverable**

Time series plots and co-contaminant plume maps at the same scale as maps of facilities in and around WMA S-SX, and possibly at smaller scale to show contaminant distribution patterns in the southern part of the 200 West Area at present and how these distribution patterns might have changed with time.

### 6.1.2 Supplemental Groundwater Measurements

This task will involve sampling and analysis of groundwater in selected wells (at multiple depths) adjacent to the WMA S-SX for geochemical indicators (Eh, pH, dissolved oxygen) and selected constituents not available in the current groundwater database. The following proposed activities are designed to address the question "Do co-contaminants occur uniformly with depth in the aquifer or are they significantly higher at the water table?" (refer to Section 5.5 for detail).

### Groundwater Sampling and Analysis

- **Proposed Activity**

The RCRA groundwater monitoring network for WMA S-SX will be expanded to include more wells in and around the 241-S and 241-SX Tank Farms if necessary. A fitness-for-use evaluation will be performed on older wells in and around WMA S-SX to include the wells inside the perimeter fence and older crib monitoring wells both up and downgradient of WMA S-SX. If suitable and selected for the expanded network, all

wells selected in the expanded network (including the normally sampled RCRA wells) will be remediated as necessary. One round of sampling will be conducted for: (1) low range  $^{137}\text{Cs}$ ,  $^{99}\text{Tc}$ ,  $^{90}\text{Sr}$  in three wells (299-W23-1, 299-W23-2, and 299-W23-3) located within the S and SX Tank Farms; (2) analysis of groundwater samples for mobile trace metal constituents (e.g., Cr and isotopes of Ru and Mo) known or predicted to be present in tank waste using ICP-MS methods, anions, and alkalinity in wells 299-W23-14, 299-W23-15, 299-W22-39, and 299-W22-45; (3) geochemical indicators (pH, specific conductance, Eh, dissolved oxygen); and VOAs (to detect chloroform--a breakdown product of chlorine from sanitary water). Chloroform also is a degradation product of carbon tetrachloride which is not present in groundwater beneath the SX Tank Farm. Where appropriate, samples will be obtained from multiple depths within a well to determine depth distribution as a means of testing hypotheses of driving mechanisms. Samples for metals and radionuclide analyses will be filtered. Sample collection, handling, transportation, and analyses will follow standard protocols as employed for RCRA sampling and analyses. More details regarding sampling can be found in Table 2.

- Deliverable

Data will be entered into HEIS and GeoDAT following the usual RCRA protocol. Tables summarizing all or parts of the data could be included in the assessment report. Maps and plots of concentration/activity vs. time may be employed for the assessment report as deemed necessary.

#### Groundwater Flow Direction & Velocity

- Proposed Activity

Contaminant plume maps suggest groundwater flow directions could depart from predicted directions based on water table maps. If so, upgradient wells might not be representative of background conditions. Therefore, water level data and water table maps, together with hydraulic conductivity maps, will be re-examined for expected flow direction and contaminant distribution. To the extent possible, the borehole velocity flowmeter will be run in key wells to determine actual direction of groundwater flow in particular wells at different levels in the well screen. Data on groundwater flow direction and velocity will be used to compare with the pattern of contaminant distribution and changes in the distribution patterns with time.

- Deliverable

Tables and plots illustrating the interpretation of groundwater flow velocity will be prepared for the assessment report. Any differences in the direction of flow with depth in the screens also will be plotted to determine whether any changes in flow direction might help explain the distribution of contaminants.

### 6.1.3 Borehole Gamma Logging

Spectral gamma logging of five boreholes (inside the Tank Farm fenceline) covering at least 20 feet above and below the static water level will be conducted for pathway identification.

#### Geophysical Logging of the Deep Vadose Zone

- Proposed Activity

RUST Geotech has performed spectral gamma logging in the boreholes (dry wells) surrounding the 15 tanks in the 241-SX Tank Farm. The deepest borehole is 125 feet; the water table is approximately 210 to 215 feet below ground surface. Spectral geophysical logging will be performed in the five groundwater monitoring wells inside WMA S-SX to provide data on gamma-emitting contaminants in the deeper part of the vadose zone (between 125 feet and groundwater). Logging tools and speeds will be comparable to those employed by RUST so that the resulting data can be compared with the spectral gamma logs obtained by RUST. The objective will be to determine the maximum depth of penetration of gamma-emitting contaminants (mostly  $^{137}\text{Cs}$ ) in the five carbon steel groundwater monitoring wells inside the perimeter fence of WMA S-SX (assuming that a pre-logging evaluation and inspection finds that the wells are in a condition that can be successfully logged). Data will be analyzed to the extent possible to determine whether contaminants are adhered to the casing or soils within the annular space or are distributed throughout the formation (i.e., an evaluation of preferential pathway versus interstitial infiltration).

- Deliverable

Spectral gamma logs of gamma emitting contaminants and naturally occurring isotopes ( $^{40}\text{K}$ , U, Th) and a report of the detailed logging procedure will be prepared. Results will be used to refine conceptual model(s) concerning the transport mechanism of uncontained waste.

#### Spectral Gamma Logging in the Saturated Zone

- Proposed Activity

Spectral gamma logging using the RLS will be conducted in wells where well construction permits the acquisition of reasonable and quantifiable data. The logging tool will be run in the vadose as well as saturated zones. In the saturated zone, the intent will be to determine whether and what amount of gamma-emitting contaminants (esp.  $^{137}\text{Cs}$ ) are present that are strongly sorbed or in solid form such that these are not soluble and can not be sampled by groundwater sampling and analysis.

- Deliverable

Spectral gamma logs of wells logged into the saturated zone will be produced. Furthermore, the areal distribution of gamma-emitting contaminants in the aquifer will be plotted and contoured to the extent possible to determine whether there are zones of greater concentration that might suggest source facilities from which the contaminants may have emanated.

## 6.2 QUALITY ASSURANCE PROGRAM

Groundwater sampling procedures, sample collection documentation, and chain-of-custody requirements are described in *Environmental Investigation Instructions* (EII) (WHC-CM-7-7) and in the *Quality Assurance Project Plan for RCRA Groundwater Monitoring Activities* (WHC 1995). Work by subcontractors will be conducted to their equivalent approved standard operating procedures.

### 6.2.1 Sampling Procedures

All field sampling activities will be recorded in the proper field logbook as specified in EII 1.5 and subsequent revisions (WHC-CM-7-7). Before sampling each well, the static water level will be measured and recorded as specified in EII 10.2. Based on the measured water level and well construction details, the volume of water in the well will be calculated and documented on the well sampling form or field notebook. Each well will be purged until the approved criteria are met, as specified in EII 5.8. Purge water will be managed according to EII 10.3. If a well pumps dry because of very slow recharge or low water levels, samples will be collected after recharge.

Overall quality assurance (QA) program requirements are defined by *Westinghouse Quality Assurance Manual* (WHC-CM-4-2) and Article 31 of the *Hanford Federal Facility Agreement and Consent Order* (Ecology et al. 1996). The RCRA sampling and analysis program is supported by WHC (1995). Sample preservation and chain-of-custody procedures are discussed in EII 5.1 (WHC-CM-7-7).

### 6.2.2 Analytical procedures

Procedures for field measurements (e.g., pH, conductivity, etc.) are specified in the user's manuals for the meters used. Laboratory analytical procedures are specified in WHC (1995) or its most recent revision. Most of the analytical methods are selected from those provided in *Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Wastes* (EPA 1992). For constituents with no analytical method specified by EPA (1992), other methods are selected as specified by WHC (1995).

### 6.3 PHASE I REPORT

After completing the Phase I investigation, all data (deliverable products identified previously) will be compiled, analyzed, interpreted, and reported in a Phase I assessment report. The objective will be to determine whether the SSTs in WMA S-SX could have had any significant effect on groundwater quality. If the SSTs in WMA S-SX have had no impact on groundwater quality, the site will return to interim status detection-level monitoring. If the analysis indicates that groundwater could have been impacted, a Phase II investigation will be planned and implemented contingent on the results of the Phase I investigation. Phase II, if needed, would likely expand on the investigations conducted for Phase I to provide additional information/data for a more complete analysis. Phase II investigations would be incorporated into TWRS characterization of the nature and extent of waste in the vadose zone beneath the tank farms to facilitate remediation/closure. Data obtained in the Phase I assessment investigation will be used to guide/support operational decisions affecting tank farm operations and the repair/maintenance of utility lines.

### 7.0 REFERENCES

- Anderson, J.D., 1990, *A History of the 200 Area Tank Farms*, WHC-MR-0132, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington.
- Caggiano, J.A., 1992, *Borehole Completion Data Package for CY 1990 RCRA Wells at the Single-Shell Tanks*, WHC-SD-EN-DP-041, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland Washington.
- Caggiano, J.A., 1993, *Borehole Completion Data Package for CY 1991 and CY 1992 RCRA Wells at the Single-Shell Tanks*, WHC-SD-EN-DP-042, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland Washington.
- Caggiano, J.A. and S.M. Goodwin, 1991, *Groundwater Monitoring Plan for the Single-Shell Tanks*, WHC-SD-EN-AP-012, Rev. 1, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland Washington.
- DOE/RL, 1989, *Single-Shell Tank Closure/Corrective Action Work Plan*, DOE/RL-89-16, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.
- DOE/RL, 1996, *Single Shell Tank Closure Work Plan*, DOE/RL-89-16 Rev. A, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.
- Ecology, EPA, and DOE, 1996, *Hanford Federal Facility Agreement and Consent Order*, Washington Department of Ecology, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, and U.S. Department of Energy, Olympia, Washington.

- EPA, 1983, *Interim Guidelines and Specifications for Preparation of Quality Assurance Project Plans*, QAMS-005/80, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency/ Office of Exploratory Research, Washington, D.C.
- EPA, 1986, *Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) Groundwater Monitoring Technical Enforcement Guidance Document*, OSWER9950.1, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.
- EPA, 1992, *Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Wastes*, SW-846, Third Edition, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency/Office of Solid Waste & Emergency Response, Washington, D.C.
- Fecht, K.R., D.B. Barnett, A.G. Law, K.A. Lindsey and V.J. Rohay, 1994, *Pleistocene Clastic Dikes and Their Influence on Moisture Flow in the Vadose Zone of South-Central Washington State*, Geological Society of America, Abstracts With Programs, Vol. 26, No. 7, pp. A-204.
- Fecht, K.R. and D.C. Weekes, 1996, *Geologic Field Inspection of the Sedimentary Sequence at the Environmental Restoration Disposal Facility*; BHI-00230, Bechtel Hanford Inc., Richland, Washington.
- Hanlon, B.M., 1996, *Waste Tank Summary Report for Month Ending February 29, 1996*, WHC-EP-0182-95, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland Washington.
- Jensen, E. J., S.P. Airhart, M.A. Chamness, T.J. Gilmore, D.R. Newcomer and K.R. Oster, 1989, *Interim Status Ground-Water Monitoring Plan for the Single-Shell Tanks*, WHC-SD-EN-AP-012 Rev. 0, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland Washington.
- Law, A.G., and A.L. Schatz, 1986, *Results of the Separations Area Ground-Water Monitoring Network for 1985*, RHO-RE-SR-86-24P, Rockwell Hanford Operations, Richland, Washington.
- Lindsey, K.A., 1992, *Geology of the 200 West area: An Update*, WHC-SD-EN-TI-XX, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland Washington.
- Price, W.H., and K.R. Fecht., 1976a, *Geology of the 241-S Tank Farm*, ARH-LD-133, Atlantic Richfield Hanford Co., Richland, Washington.
- Price, W.H., and K.R. Fecht., 1976b, *Geology of the 241-SX Tank Farm*, ARH-LD-134, Atlantic Richfield Hanford Co., Richland, Washington.
- Price, W.H., and K.R. Fecht., 1976c, *Generalized Geology of the 241-SY Tank Farm*, ARH-LD-139, Atlantic Richfield Hanford Co., Richland, Washington.
- Welty, R.K., 1988, *Waste Storage Tank Status and Leak Detection Criteria*, WHC-SD-WM-RD-006, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington.
- WHC, 1993, *Radionuclide and Chemical Inventories for the Single-Shell Tanks*, WHC-SD-WM-TI-565, Rev. 1, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington.



WHC, 1995, *Quality Assurance Project Plan for RCRA Groundwater Monitoring*, WHC-SD-EN-QAPP-001, Rev. 2, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington.

**DOE/RL REPORTS PREPARED BY RUST GEOTECH ON SPECTRAL GAMMA LOGGING IN BOREHOLES AT 241-SX TANK FARM**

**241-SX TANK FARM**

- U.S. Department of Energy, 1995, *Tank Summary Data Report for Tank SX-101*, GJ-HAN-5, Rust Geotech (for the Grand Junction Projects Office), Grand Junction, Colorado.
- U.S. Department of Energy, 1995, *Tank Summary Data Report for Tank SX-102*, GJ-HAN-6, Rust Geotech (for the Grand Junction Projects Office), Grand Junction, Colorado.
- U.S. Department of Energy, 1995, *Tank Summary Data Report for Tank SX-103*, GJ-HAN-4, Rust Geotech (for the Grand Junction Projects Office), Grand Junction, Colorado.
- U.S. Department of Energy, 1995, *Tank Summary Data Report for Tank SX-104*, GJ-HAN-3, Rust Geotech (for the Grand Junction Projects Office), Grand Junction, Colorado.
- U.S. Department of Energy, 1995, *Tank Summary Data Report for Tank SX-105*, GJ-HAN-7, Rust Geotech (for the Grand Junction Projects Office), Grand Junction, Colorado.
- U.S. Department of Energy, 1995, *Tank Summary Data Report for Tank SX-106*, GJ-HAN-8, Rust Geotech (for the Grand Junction Projects Office), Grand Junction, Colorado.
- U.S. Department of Energy, 1995, *Tank Summary Data Report for Tank SX-107*, GJ-HAN-9, Rust Geotech (for the Grand Junction Projects Office), Grand Junction, Colorado.
- U.S. Department of Energy, 1995, *Tank Summary Data Report for Tank SX-108*, GJ-HAN-10, Rust Geotech (for the Grand Junction Projects Office), Grand Junction, Colorado.
- U.S. Department of Energy, 1995, *Tank Summary Data Report for Tank SX-109*, GJ-HAN-11, Rust Geotech (for the Grand Junction Projects Office), Grand Junction, Colorado.
- U.S. Department of Energy, 1995, *Tank Summary Data Report for Tank SX-110*, GJ-HAN-12, Rust Geotech (for the Grand Junction Projects Office), Grand Junction, Colorado.
- U.S. Department of Energy, 1995, *Tank Summary Data Report for Tank SX-111*, GJ-HAN-13, Rust Geotech (for the Grand Junction Projects Office), Grand Junction, Colorado.

- U.S. Department of Energy, 1996, *Tank Summary Data Report for Tank SX-112*, GJ-HAN-14, Rust Geotech (for the Grand Junction Projects Office), Grand Junction, Colorado.
- U.S. Department of Energy, 1996, *Tank Summary Data Report for Tank SX-113*, GJ-HAN-15, Rust Geotech (for the Grand Junction Projects Office), Grand Junction, Colorado.
- U.S. Department of Energy, 1995, *Tank Summary Data Report for Tank SX-114*, GJ-HAN-16, Rust Geotech (for the Grand Junction Projects Office), Grand Junction, Colorado.
- U.S. Department of Energy, 1995, *Tank Summary Data Report for Tank SX-115*, GJ-HAN-17, Rust Geotech (for the Grand Junction Projects Office), Grand Junction, Colorado.

This page intentionally left blank.

WHC-SD-EN-AP-191, Rev. 0

**APPENDIX A**

**LETTER FROM ECOLOGY TO DOE PLACING WMA S-SX INTO ASSESSMENT MONITORING STATUS**

WHC-SD-EN-AP-191, Rev. 0

This page intentionally left blank.



Rec'd  
JEC 5/29/96  
11:25am

STATE OF WASHINGTON  
DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY

1315 W. 4th Avenue • Kennewick, Washington 99336-6018 • (509) 735-7581

May 24, 1996

Mr. K. M. Thompson  
U.S. Department of Energy  
P. O. Box 550  
Richland, WA 99352

Dear Mr. Thompson:

The Washington State Department of Ecology (Ecology) has recently completed an evaluation of the RCRA groundwater monitoring systems for the S and SX tank farms, as described by the *Interim Status Groundwater Monitoring Plan for the Single Shell Tanks*, WHC-SD-EN-AP-012. The evaluation was conducted to determine if there was a common source for the cesium-137 discovered in the vadose zone at depths ranging 60 to 125 feet below land surface (BLS) at the SX tank farm, and high concentrations of technetium-99 ( $^{99}\text{Tc}$ ) in the groundwater below and downgradient of the S and SX tank farms. The evaluation encompassed all groundwater data in the vicinity of the tank farms and surrounding liquid disposal facilities, and included a review of the procedures used in determining the existence of statistically significant differences in the concentrations of contamination indicator parameters (CIPs), between background and downgradient wells. CIPs include conductivity, pH, total organic carbon (TOC), and total organic halogens (TOX).

After a thorough analysis of all available data, Ecology has concluded the overwhelming preponderance of evidence points to the tank farms as having contaminated the groundwater with  $^{99}\text{Tc}$ . The groundwater monitoring system has, therefore, been determined unable to "immediately detect any statistically significant amounts of hazardous waste or hazardous waste constituents that migrate from the waste management area to the uppermost aquifer," as required by Washington's Dangerous Waste Regulations WAC 173-303-400 and 40 CFR 265.91 (a) (2), and (b).

The examination of groundwater data included an evaluation of aquifer characteristics and contaminant plume histories for tritium, uranium, gross beta, and  $^{99}\text{Tc}$ , creation of trend plots for various radionuclides, estimation of historical  $^{99}\text{Tc}$  concentrations from the counting efficiency of gross beta emissions, and calculation and mapping  $^{99}\text{Tc}/\text{U}$  and tritium/ $^{99}\text{Tc}$  ratios. Ecology's conclusions from this evaluation are the following: (1) two distinct populations are evident in the  $^{99}\text{Tc}$  concentrations; (2)  $^{99}\text{Tc}$  concentrations are significantly greater within and downgradient from the S and SX tank farms than up and side gradient of the farms; (3) historical data of gross beta concentrations in the southwest portion of the 200 West Area indicates sources upgradient of the S and SX tank farms do not exist; (4)  $^{99}\text{Tc}/\text{U}$  ratios are greater within and downgradient of the S and SX tank farms than up and side gradient of the farms, as expected from the potential formation of insoluble uranium phosphate in the tanks; (5) tritium/ $^{99}\text{Tc}$  ratios are lower beneath the tanks and higher beneath adjacent cribs, as expected from the historical discharge to cribs of tank condensate with high levels of tritium; and (6) no evidence in terms of laterally continuous formations of

Mr. K. M. Thompson  
May 24, 1996  
Page 2

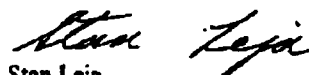
low permeability in the vadose zone or groundwater mounds below the cribs exists to support U.S. Department of Energy (USDOE) models for the movement of <sup>99</sup>Tc from adjacent cribs to groundwater beneath the S and SX tank farms.

The review of statistical procedures indicates the critical mean for conductivity was calculated from data collected during the first year of monitoring, from both upgradient wells 299-W23-13 and 299-W23-14. Since the conductivity at monitoring well 299-W23-13 has historically been significantly higher than the conductivity at monitoring well 299-W23-14, the critical mean of 486.9 umhos/cm used in the statistical comparison with downgradient wells, is biased by the higher conductivities measured at monitoring well 299-W23-13. The critical mean for conductivity, based on quarterly replicate measurements of samples collected at monitoring well 299-W23-14, is 248.6 umhos/cm. This value has consistently been exceeded in the monitoring wells downgradient of the SX tank farm since 1991, indicating the tank farm has impacted the groundwater, and the monitoring system does not satisfy 40 CFR 265.91, by reference of WAC 173-303-400.

Therefore, based on the conclusion that <sup>99</sup>Tc in the groundwater beneath the S and SX tank farms came from the tank farms, the conductivity exceeding the critical mean for conductivity in downgradient wells, and in accordance with the requirements of WAC 173-303-400, and 40 CFR 265.93 (d) (2), USDOE must initiate a groundwater assessment monitoring program for the S and SX tank farms. The specifics of this program, including a thorough explanation of the statistical evaluation methodology, must be detailed in a groundwater monitoring assessment plan per the requirements of 40 CFR 265.93 (d) (3), and submitted to Ecology for review and approval by June 20, 1996.

If you have any questions regarding this letter, please call me at (509) 736-3046.

Sincerely,



Stan Leja  
RCRA Hydrogeologist, NWP

SL:mf

cc: Marv Furman, USDOE  
Linda McClain, USDOE  
Jim Rasmussen, USDOE  
Casey Ruud, USDOE  
Craig West, USDOE  
Doug Sherwood, EPA  
Janice Williams, WHC  
Mervyn Reeves, Hanford Advisory Board  
Administrative Record

WHC-SD-EN-AP-191, Rev. 0

**APPENDIX B**

**CONCEPTUAL MODEL DEVELOPMENT**



## CONTENTS

|       |  |          |
|-------|--|----------|
| 1.0   | INTRODUCTION . . . . .   | APP B-1  |
| 2.0   | INITIAL VADOSE ZONE GAMMA LOG AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS . . .                   | APP B-1  |
| 3.0   | CONCEPTUAL MODEL . . . . .   | APP B-3  |
| 3.1   | PATHWAYS AND DRIVING FORCES . . . . .  | APP B-5  |
| 3.2   | TANK WASTE CHEMICAL CONSIDERATIONS . . . . .                                       | APP B-10 |
| 3.3   | OCCURRENCE OF PREDICTED MOBILE TANK WASTE CONSTITUENTS IN<br>GROUNDWATER . . . . . | APP B-14 |
| 3.3.1 | Excess Calcium and Magnesium . . . . .   | APP B-15 |
| 3.3.2 | Enhanced Strontium-90 Mobility Hypothesis . . . . .                                | APP B-17 |
| 3.3.3 | Apparent Tritium Discrepancy . . . . .   | APP B-17 |
| 4.0   | REFERENCES . . . . .   | APP B-18 |

## FIGURES

|      |   |          |
|------|---|----------|
| B-1. | Change in Gross Gamma-Ray Intensity Versus Time in<br>Borehole 41-09-09 at Tank SX-109 . . . . .                    | APP B-2  |
| B-2. | Technetium/Uranium Ratios in Groundwater and Possible Sources<br>Within and Near the S-SX WMA . . . . .             | APP B-4  |
| B-3. | Hypothetical Sources and Preferential Pathways to<br>Groundwater . . . . .  | APP B-6  |
| B-4. | Hypothetical Sources and Movement Through the Soil Column to<br>Groundwater . . . . .                               | APP B-7  |
| B-5. | Relative Technetium-99 Concentration Versus Time Near at<br>the S-SX WMA . . . . .                                  | APP B-8  |
| B-6. | REDOX Process and Waste Stream Flow Sheet with Expected<br>Mobile Waste Constituents . . . . .                      | APP B-11 |
| B-7. | Expected Chromium Species Versus pH and Redox Potential . . . . .   | APP B-13 |
| B-8. | Comparison of Contaminant Concentrations Versus Time in<br>Downgradient Well 2-W23-15 at the SX Tank Farm . . . . . | APP B-16 |

## TABLE

|      |  |          |
|------|--|----------|
| B-1. | Water Soluble and/or Mobile Constituents From S-SX Tank<br>Waste . . . . . | APP B-12 |
|------|--|----------|

## APPENDIX B

### CONCEPTUAL MODEL DEVELOPMENT

#### 1.0 INTRODUCTION

The vadose zone spectral gamma logging results for the S-SX WMA during 1995 suggested that tank farm related contaminants could migrate to greater depths than previously thought. The presence of indicators of tank waste in groundwater (e.g., technetium-99) beneath the S-SX Tank Farm also suggested there could be transport through the vadose zone to groundwater. An occurrence report suggesting this possibility was issued by Westinghouse Hanford Co. for the S-SX WMA.

The conceptual model, based on existing information and/or inferences, is a fundamental step in development of the assessment or test plan. This involves conceptualization of waste migration through the vadose zone to groundwater and is an integral part of the DQO process. The outcome of this effort is used to define the data needs from which test plans and field work plans are developed.

Although the following discussion is focused on the S-SX Tank Farm, similar conditions could exist for other SSTs and related waste handling systems. A review of initial observations is presented first, followed by discussion of the proposed conceptual model of hypothetical contaminant transport through the vadose zone to groundwater beneath the S-SX WMA.

#### 2.0 INITIAL VADOSE ZONE GAMMA LOG AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS

Initial spectral gamma logging of existing boreholes was conducted in the southern section of the SX Tank Farm where the largest recorded volume of tank-related leaks in the S-SX WMA are known (or suspected) to have occurred. Spectral gamma logs indicated that cesium-137, the most readily detectable SST waste constituent, was present in several boreholes along the southwest side of the SX Tank Farm. Cesium-137 also was detected at the 125 ft depth of several vadose zone monitoring wells in this area of the tank farm.

The initial results, as noted previously, stimulated re-evaluation of existing gross gamma log and groundwater data. The historical gross gamma log data revealed that in addition to the occurrence of gamma emitting radionuclides at greater depths than expected, in at least one vadose well there appeared to be a regular pattern of increasing gamma-ray intensity over time (Figure B-1). This pattern suggested that some type of continuing movement of tank waste in the soil or vadose zone was occurring at this location. Because cesium-137 is expected to migrate more slowly than the more mobile waste constituents (e.g.,  $\text{NO}_3^-$  and  $\text{TcO}_4^-$ ), the preliminary vadose zone

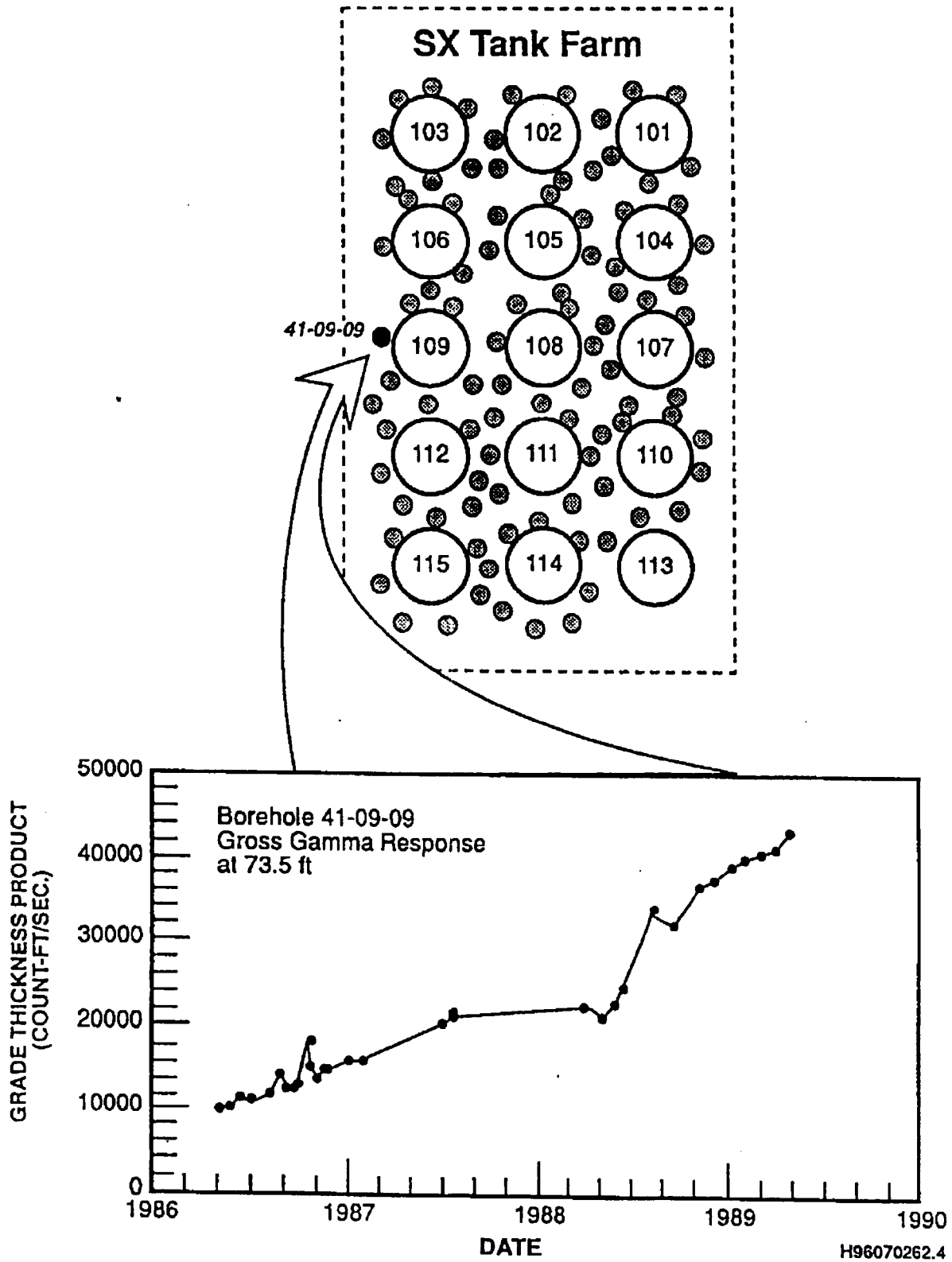


Figure B-1. Change in Gross Gamma-Ray Intensity Versus Time in Borehole 41-09-09 at Tank SX-109.

results suggested the mobile tank waste constituents could be at much greater depths. In addition, the occurrence of an anomalous pattern of Tc/U ratios in groundwater monitoring wells, both within and adjacent to the tank farm, suggested there could be a source from somewhere within the S-SX WMA (Figure B-2). The ratio of these two constituents, both of which are equally mobile in natural waters, should be approximately uniform, regardless of their absolute concentrations, if these are both from the same source. In addition, because fractionations occurred in different waste streams (refer to Appendix E), the magnitude of the ratio should reflect different sources. As indicated in Figure B-2, there is a narrow zone of anomalously high Tc/U ratios immediately beneath the S-SX Tank Farm. The groundwater from adjacent monitoring wells and waste water discharged to cribs surrounding the S-SX Tank Farm have relatively low ratios (average ratios for each adjacent crib are shown in open boxes next to each location as shown in Figure B-2). The Tc/U ratio in water wash fractions of sludge or core samples from the S-104 tank were very high (>300), suggesting that an SST source should have a relatively high Tc/U ratio. The highest ratio in groundwater was 200 and occurred in a well (2-W23-1) located immediately downgradient from the S-104 Tank. The wells with the high Tc/U ratios are also the wells with the highest technetium concentrations.

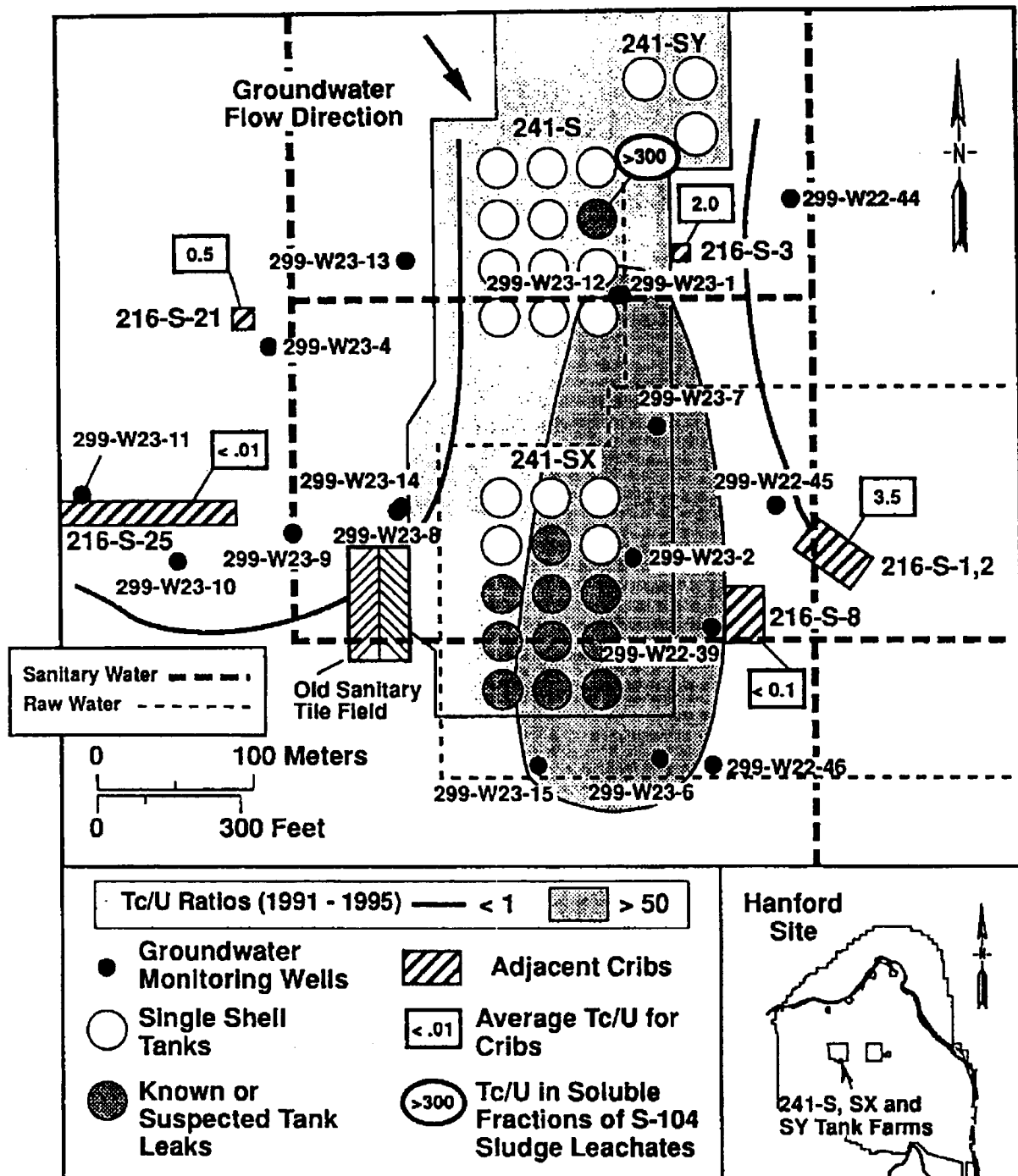
The spectral gamma logging results for the SX Tank Farm indicated there was near-surface contamination approximating the area that includes the 10 tanks with known or suspected leaks in the SX Tank Farm. The highest near-surface soil contamination appeared to be located between the center and the southwest corner of the SX farm. The latter location includes the tanks with the largest known leak volumes (SX-115 and SX-112; refer to Figure B-1 for locations). The highest subsurface contamination appeared to be near the west central area of the SX Tank Farm (i.e., between SX-109 and SX-108).

The identified soil contamination zones noted previously only partially overlap the anomalous Tc/U ratios in groundwater. However, it should be noted that there are no groundwater monitoring wells along the west side of the S-SX WMA. In addition, gamma logging results are not yet interpreted for the S Tank Farm. It should also be noted that distribution lines enter the S-SX Farm from the east side. Leakage from transfer lines and or distribution boxes would thus be more likely to influence groundwater beneath the east side of the S-SX WMA. More information is needed to evaluate source-receptor spatial relationships and soil and groundwater contamination in the S-SX WMA.

Nevertheless, based on available knowledge and expected behavior of mobile constituents the following conceptual model of hypothetical pathways, sources and transport processes is proposed.

### 3.0 CONCEPTUAL MODEL

The proposed pathways depicted in graphical form are *hypotheses* that can hopefully be tested and thus guide the acquisition of new data. The following discussion and graphics are based on available data. The conceptual model



Reference H96020243.11  
H96070262.2

Figure B-2. Technetium/Uranium Ratios in Groundwater and Possible Sources Within and Near the S-SX WMA.

will be revised as new data and related information with which to confirm or reject proposed or hypothetical pathways are acquired.

Mobilization of tank waste constituents is primarily dependent on the nature of the driving force and on the chemical characteristics of the waste, discussed separately as follows.

### 3.1 PATHWAYS AND DRIVING FORCES

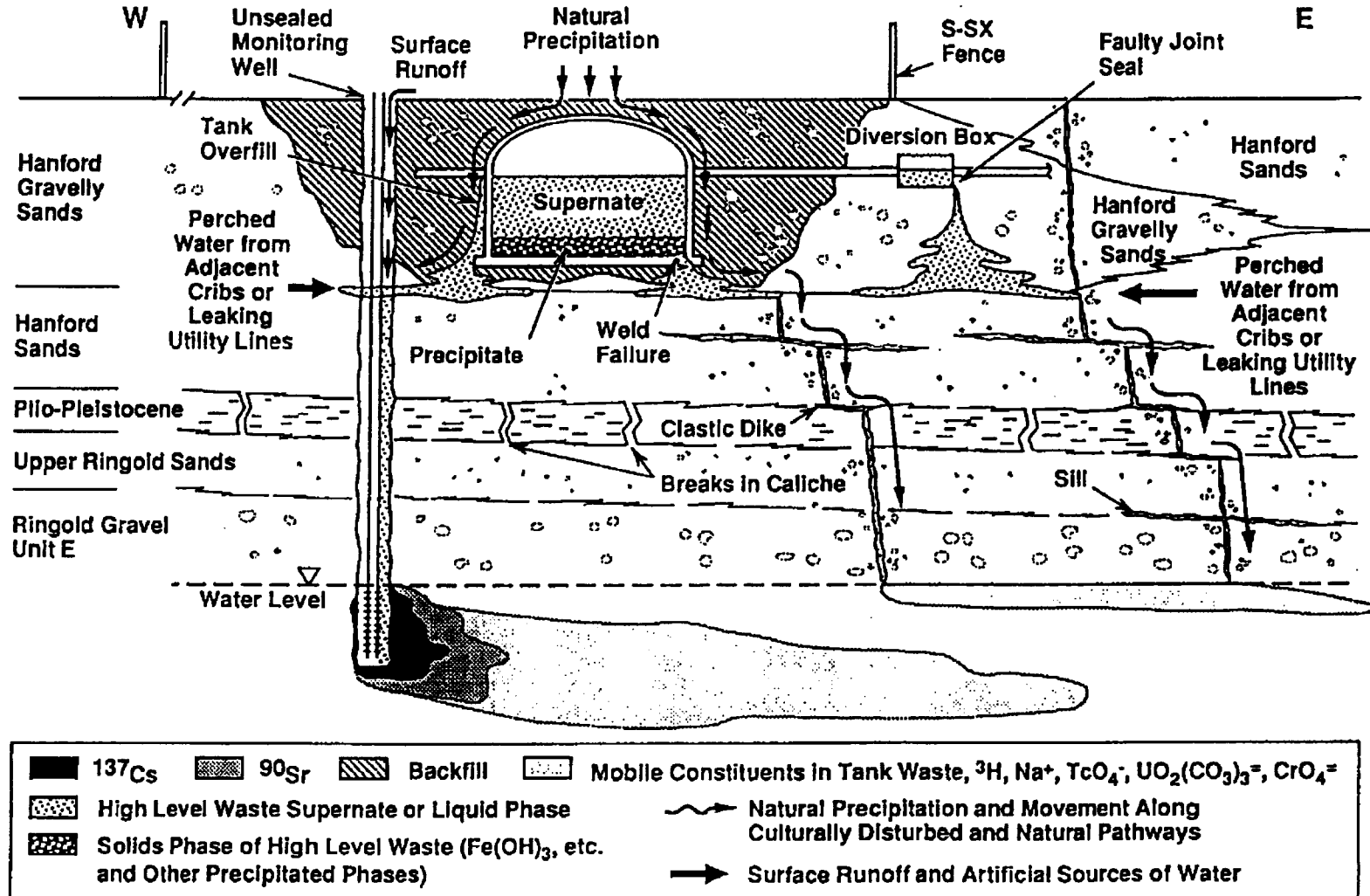
Hypothetical sources and migration pathways beneath the S-SX WMA are illustrated in Figures B-3 and B-4. Pathways that could bypass the normal movement of moisture or liquid through the soil column are indicated in Figure B-3. These are referred to as 'preferential' pathways and could involve both natural features such as 'clastic dikes' or more direct paths along unsealed monitoring wells (five such groundwater wells are located inside the S-SX fenceline, two of which are immediately adjacent to SSTs). Clastic dikes are common in the 200 West Area and consist of silt and sand infillings of variable width that pass vertically through the horizontal sedimentary layers. These features are capable of transmitting liquids more rapidly than the adjacent sediments or soil column through which they pass.

Direct infiltration of natural precipitation also can serve as a driving force (indicated by downward vertical arrows above ground surface). Calculations of natural infiltration rate, which is enhanced because of the coarse gravel cover over the tank farms, suggest an average rate of 10 cm/year or more is possible. This could be greatly enhanced by the run-off from the tank tops and migration of water downward along the outside tank walls. This process could significantly magnify the infiltration rate in the immediate vicinity of tank leaks. The effective infiltration rate due to this process could be several times greater than a uniform areal infiltration rate of 10 cm/yr. Migration of surface water run-off over or through the tank leak sites could be carried into the older unsealed vadose monitoring wells or the adjacent groundwater monitoring wells and thereby provide a more rapid transport to groundwater.

Figures B-3 and B-4 also indicate the possible presence of artificial sources of water from utility lines that could act as a driving force. Corrosion of older iron pipes used for sanitary water and raw water distribution is known to occur on an industry-wide basis. The proximity of such lines to SST farms (refer to Figure B-2) and the periodic water line repairs that occur provide at least circumstantial evidence that potential leaks could have occurred near past tank leak or distribution line locations. Such sources would provide a driving force for movement of waste to groundwater. For example, a sink hole apparently developed in the recent past in the south central area of the S Tank Farm (near S-108 tank) due to leakage from a sanitary water line inside the tank farm. The line causing the sink hole subsequently was taken out of service. If there are no near surface indications of a leak such as a sink hole, a line leak could go undetected for years. However, judging from the dynamic nature of technetium-99 occurrences in the vicinity of the S-SX WMA (Figure B-5), a leaking water line that was

# Hypothetical Sources and Potential Pathways to Groundwater in the S-SX Waste Management Area

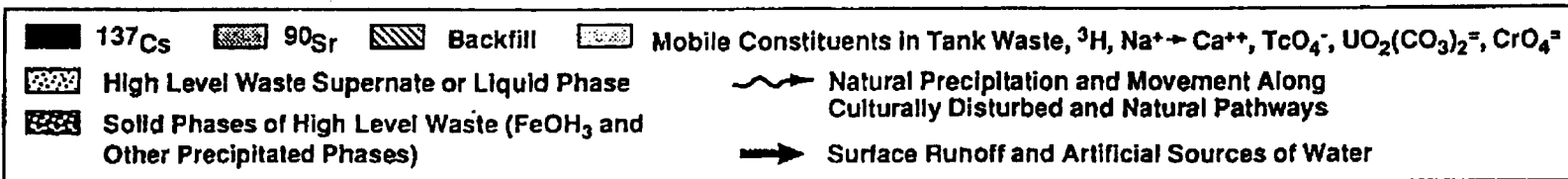
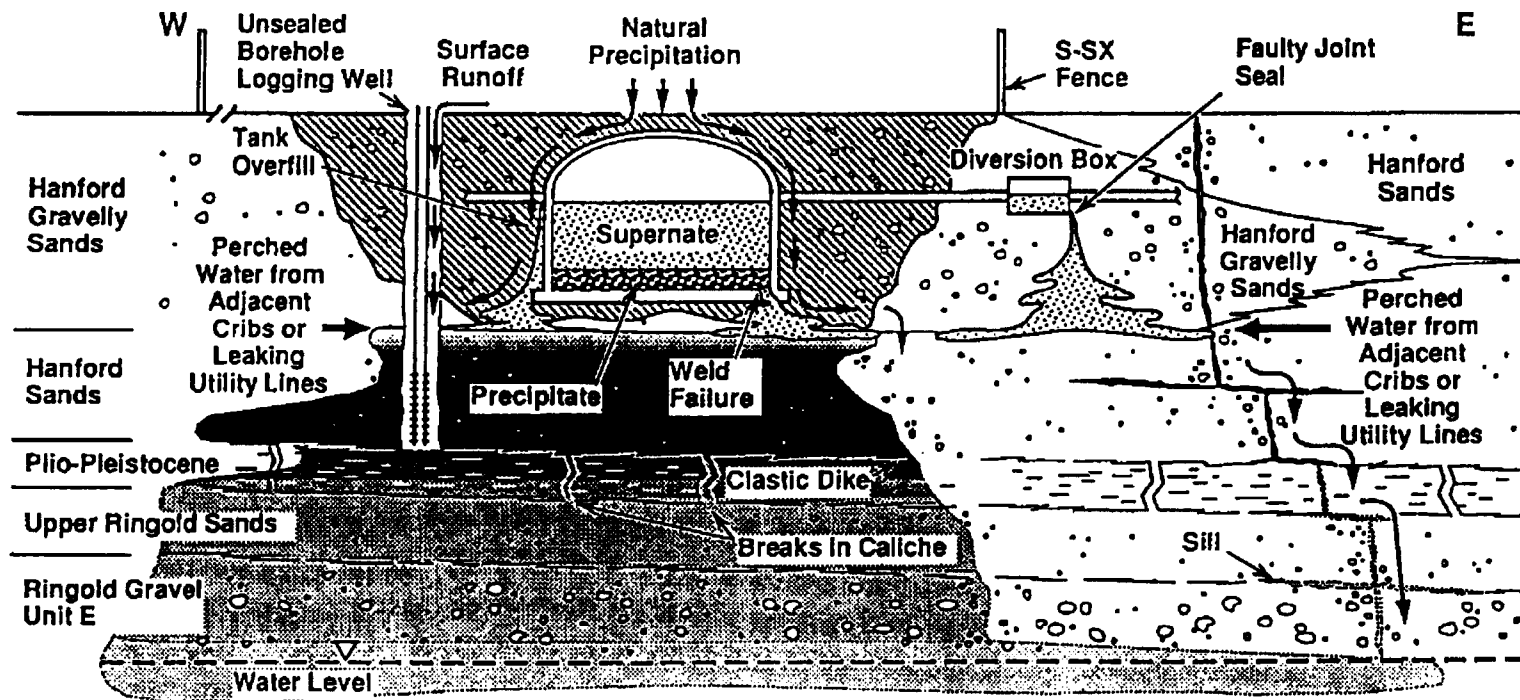
Figure B-3. Hypothetical Sources and Preferential Pathways to Groundwater.



MHC-SD-EN-AP-191, Rev. 0

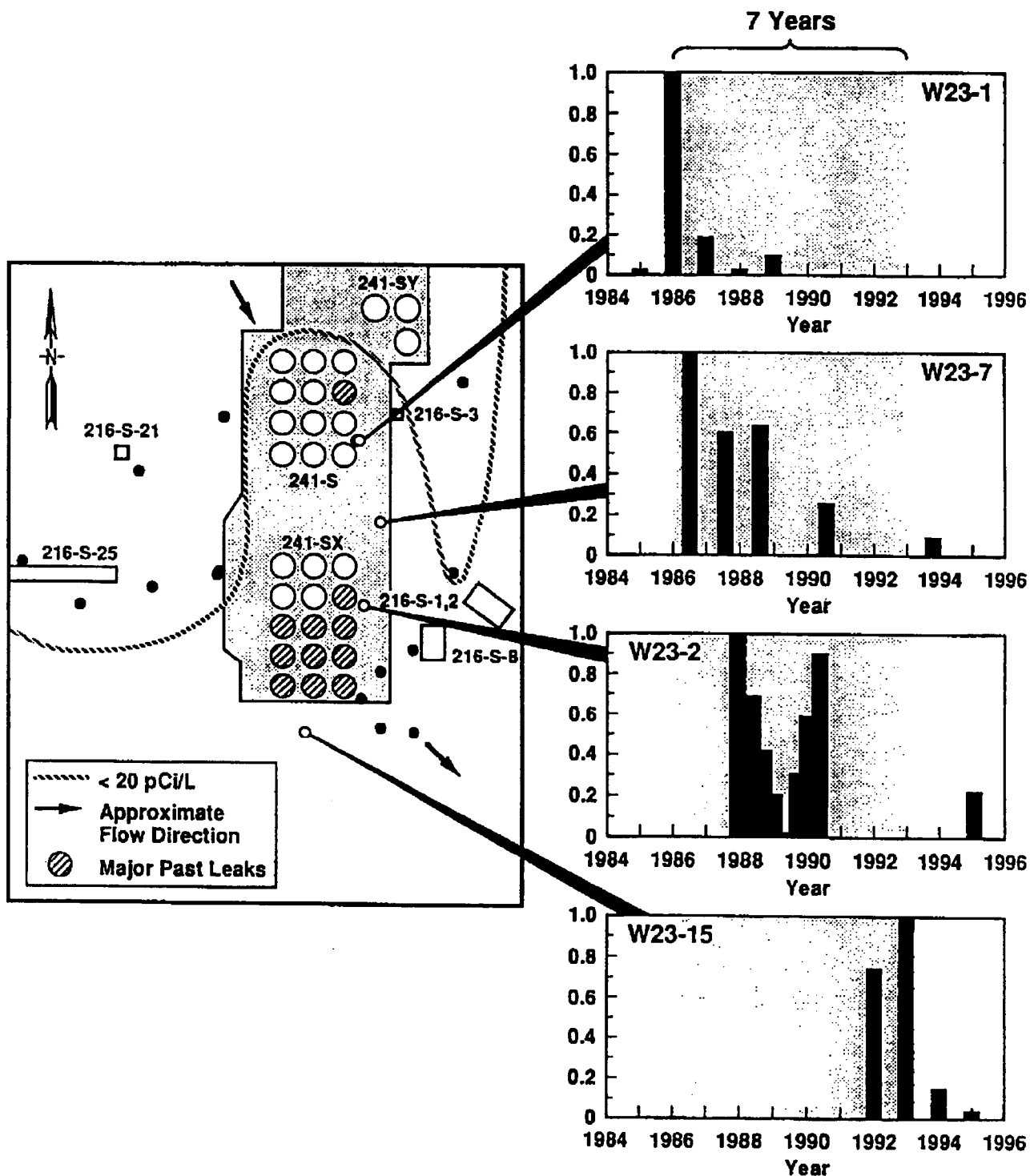
Figure B-4. Hypothetical Sources and Movement Through the Soil Column to Groundwater.

## Scenarios for Subsurface Transport of Single Shell Tank Waste Movement Through the Soil Column



H96020243.13a





H96020243.5

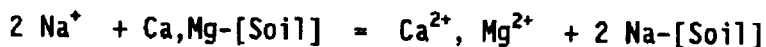
Figure B-5. Relative Technetium-99 Concentration Versus Time Near at the S-SX WMA.

repaired, or a temporary artificial recharge event that subsides, seems more consistent with the observed contaminant responses in monitoring wells.

This, combined with recently discovered water line leaks overlying past waste sites in the 100 K Area, which apparently resulted in transport of strontium-90 to groundwater, suggests utility line leaks could be common at the Hanford Site. The consequences of a water line leak can be significant if it occurs in the vicinity of past practice waste sites, spills, or tank waste leakage.

Older, carbon steel utility lines can leak as a result of either corrosion or electrolysis and/or by freezing. The latter typically occurs at fire plugs during a cold winter. Recent experience at the 200 Area Treated Effluent Disposal Facility adds credence to the idea that the older cast iron water distribution lines at the Hanford Site undergo significant corrosion. For example, during 1995 and spring 1996, periodic elevated iron concentrations occurred in grab samples of effluent discharged to the disposal ponds. This was in part attributed to corrosion of sanitary water lines that had been 'flushed' after a period of non-use. Tens of miles of water distribution lines cross the Hanford Site and many are near or pass over waste sites. Considering the age of most of these lines, leaks are a likely occurrence.

**Differentiating Among Possible Pathways.** If the mobilized tank waste followed a more direct path to groundwater, most of the fractionation due to different migration rates should seemingly occur in the saturated zone, as indicated in Figure B-3. A more diffuse or distributed pathway through the entire soil column without a preferential pathway would involve fractionation with depth or distance due to differential sorption-desorption reactions as suggested in Figure B-4. In the latter case, there would be more opportunity for ion-exchange reactions to occur between waste constituents in the migrating fluid and the soil. Major cationic waste components such as sodium could be exchanged for the naturally occurring cations present in the soil column, depicted as follows:



Given enough time (path length) for the exchange process, the replacement could be nearly complete by the time a hypothetical waste/moisture front mixture reaches groundwater. If so, even though sodium is a major chemical constituent in tank waste and is very soluble, there may be little if any present in the waste mixture that reaches groundwater. This process could explain the apparent discrepancy between predicted and observed sodium as discussed in Appendix E (R. J. Serne, personal comm.).

In addition to the above, it should be noted that contaminants that migrate to groundwater under 'unsaturated' flow conditions are more likely to be present at the very top of the aquifer. Contaminants that are transported under saturated conditions such as beneath a crib that receives large volumes of waste water, or via a water-filled groundwater monitoring well, are more likely to be distributed over a greater depth in the aquifer because of the

hydrostatic pressure difference or 'head' created by the column of water (pore fluid in the soil column or water filling the open casing of a monitoring well). The two possible cases are illustrated in the conceptual model scenarios as either a shallow mobile contaminant plume (Figure B-4) or a mobile contaminant plume with a greater depth distribution (e.g., plume associated with monitoring well in Figure B-3). The test parameter in this case is the depth distribution of key constituents. A shallow distribution would suggest the case depicted in Figure B-4. Deeply distributed contaminants would favor the monitoring well preferential pathway, or adjacent crib sources from past-practice disposal operations. Co-contaminant ratios could be used to distinguish between a crib or monitoring well source.

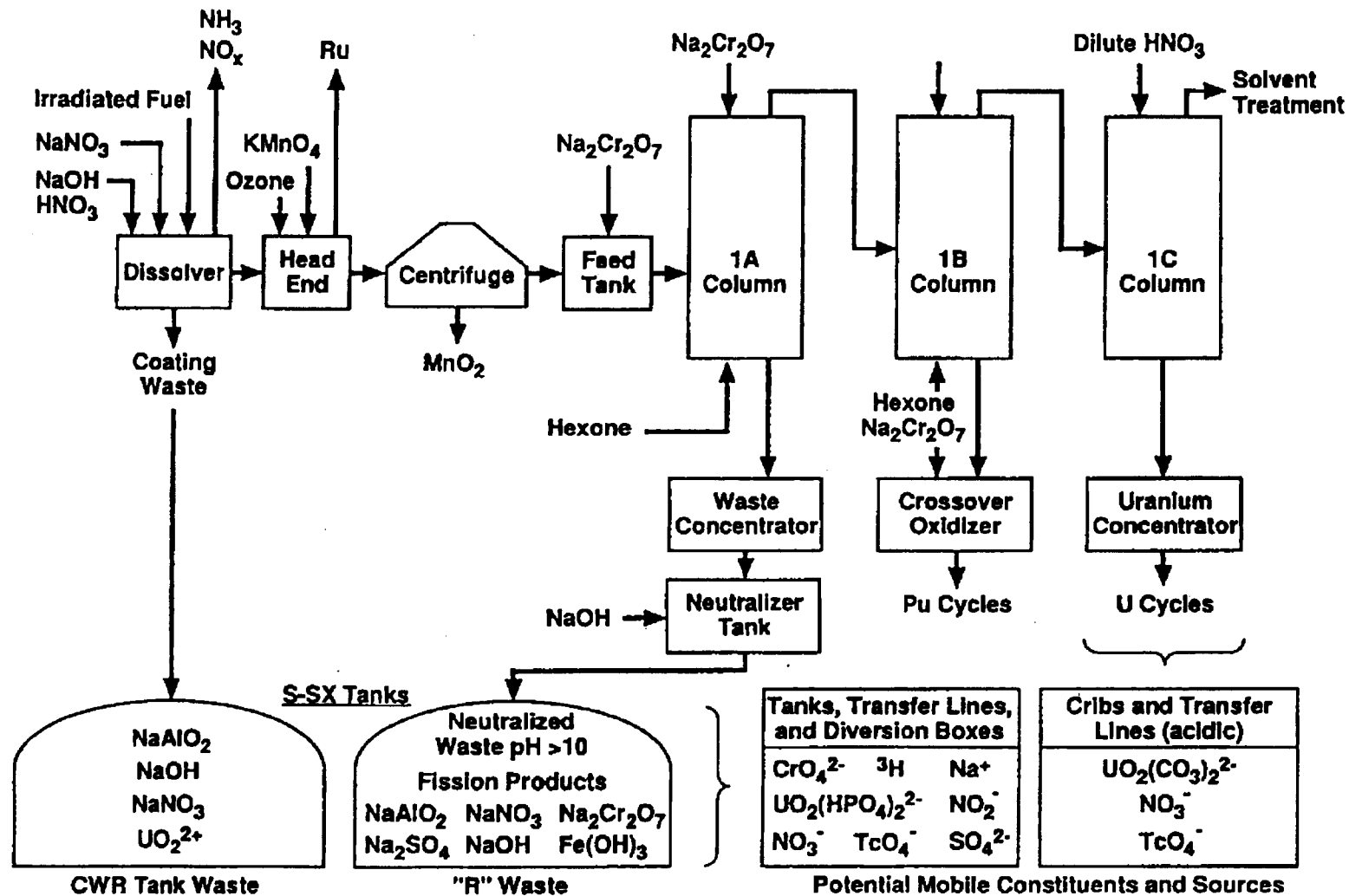
### 3.2 TANK WASTE CHEMICAL CONSIDERATIONS

The first cycle, aqueous waste stream generated from the REDOX process, was a multimolar sodium nitrate/nitric acid mixture containing sodium dichromate and permanganate to control the oxidation state of plutonium. After extraction of the uranium and plutonium, the concentrated nitric acid process stream was neutralized with sodium hydroxide and routed to the S-SX Tank Farm as "R" waste (Figure B-6). The waste was highly radioactive and generated enough heat to self boil. The vapor, containing most of the tritium generated in the process, was condensed and routed to the adjacent S Cribs (S-3, S-4, and S-21; refer to Figure B-2 for locations). In addition to the in-tank phase separation due to boiling, the high pH resulted in formation of precipitates of metal hydroxides, including uranium. Transfers within the tank farm as well as transfers from other tank farms, included phosphate that very likely contributed to formation of insoluble uranium phosphates within the tanks. Because of the varying chemistry of tank contents, predicting the chemical form of various waste constituents based on mass loading estimates and expected chemistry is difficult at best. A reasonable alternative is to use the relative composition of the easily solubilized fraction of tank sludge samples as an indicator of the mobile constituents, and to indicate the relative amounts that should be expected in receptor media (soil and groundwater).

Both earlier tank sampling efforts as well as more recent tank characterization studies included tanks in the S and SX Tank Farm (TWRSP-95-021). The water wash fraction of the sludge samples recovered from these tanks consists of water soluble and or mobile constituents as presented in Table B-1.

# REDOX Chemical Separation Process

Figure B-6. REDOX Process and Waste Stream Flow Sheet with Expected Mobile Waste Constituents.



MHC-SD-EN-AP-191, Rev. 0

Table B-1. Water Soluble and/or Mobile Constituents From S-SX Tank Waste.

| Constituent   | Expected chemical form  | Mobility   |
|---------------|---|--|
| Tritium       | H <sub>2</sub> O  | Highly mobile                                    |
| Technetium-99 | TcO <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>                                 | Highly mobile                                    |
| Sodium        | Na <sup>+</sup>   | Moderate to high mobility                        |
| Nitrate       | NO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>                                  | Highly mobile                                    |
| Chromate      | CrO <sub>4</sub> <sup>2-</sup>                                | Highly mobile                                    |
| Sulfate       | SO <sub>4</sub> <sup>2-</sup>                                 | Highly mobile <sup>a</sup>                       |
| Aluminate     | AlO <sub>2</sub> <sup>-</sup>                                 | Mobile but analytical problems                   |
| Uranium       | (UO <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> <sup>2-</sup> | Mobile under oxic conditions                     |
| Cesium-137    | Cs <sup>+</sup>   | Soluble but not very mobile in soil or sediments |
| Strontium-90  | Sr <sup>2+</sup>  | Moderately mobile in soil or sediments           |

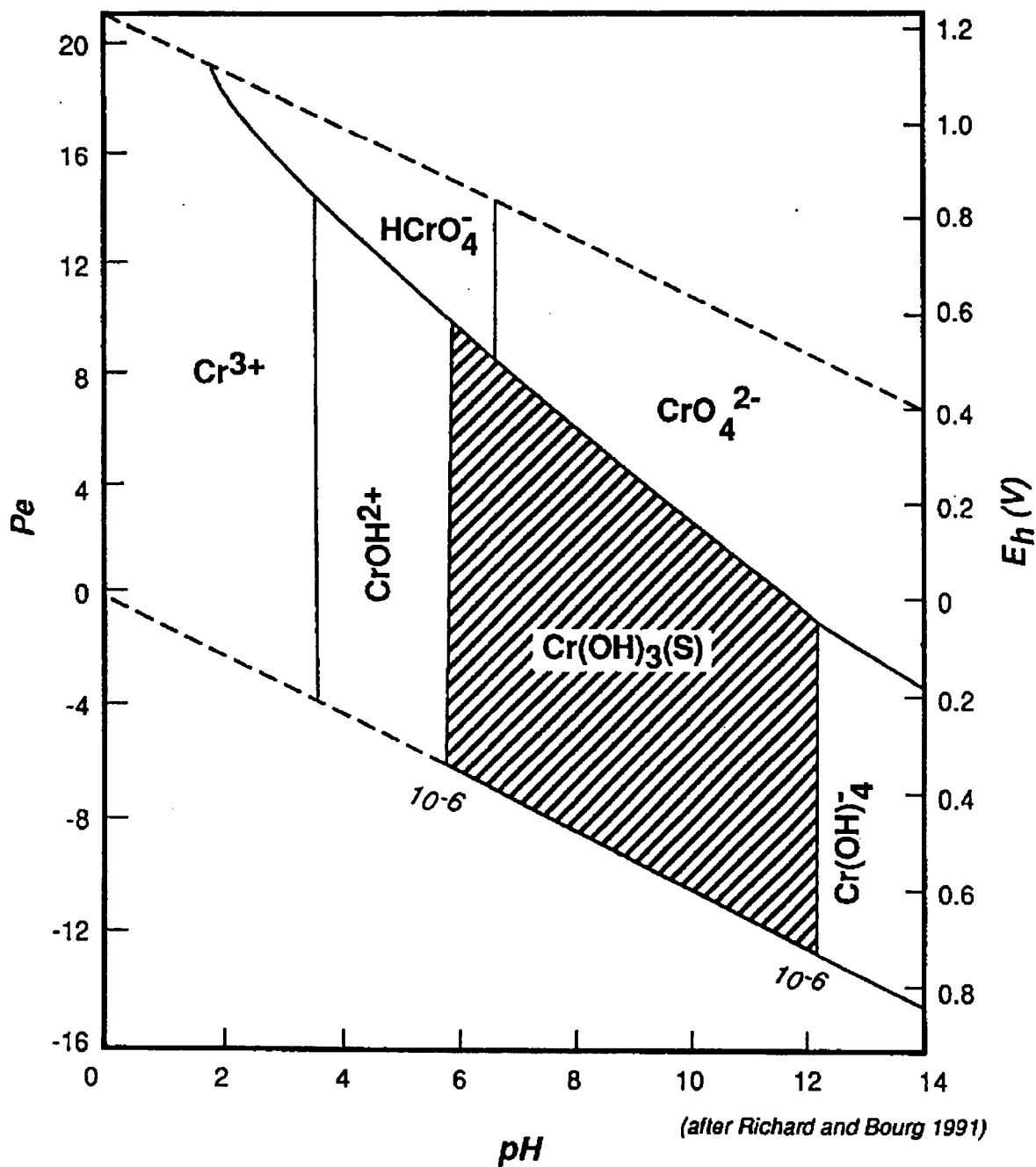
<sup>a</sup>expected concentrations not high enough above natural background.

Additional potentially useful trace 'markers' include stable isotopes of ruthenium (as RuO<sub>4</sub><sup>-</sup>) and molybdenum (as MoO<sub>4</sub><sup>2-</sup>). The latter have been identified in recent wash fractions of tank waste by ICP-MS methods and are expected to be as mobile as NO<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup>, CrO<sub>4</sub><sup>2-</sup> and TcO<sub>4</sub><sup>-</sup>. The Ru and Mo isotopes are fission products produced in high yield (about the same as Tc) and thus together with technetium-99 may serve as unique markers of first cycle waste. The relative abundances of the three stable isotopes of Ru (101, 102 and 104) also may provide a fingerprint of individual waste streams not resolvable by simple chemical or total element abundance measurements (R. J Serne, pers. comm.).

The dichromate added in the original process stream (Figure B-6) is of particular interest because this should remain as a soluble anionic species even at the high pH in tank waste. At greater dilution, the dichromate may disassociate as follows:



However, both oxyanions are mobile. Anionic chromium should prevail in tank waste as indicated by the Eh-pH diagram shown in (Figure B-7). Additionally, because Hanford soils are low in organic matter content and well oxygenated, it is unlikely that the hexavalent state of chromium will be altered or



H96070262.3

Figure B-7. Expected Chromium Species Versus pH and Redox Potential (Eh) (Hanford soil and groundwater pH is about 8 and Eh should be > 0.5 V under the expected well oxygenated conditions).

reduced to the immobile Cr(III) state (Thornton, 1995). The high percentage of chromium in tank sludge samples that is readily solubilized with either water or base supports the expectation that hexavalent chromium in the first cycle waste stream, and transferred to SSTs, was soluble and capable of subsequent movement through the soil column from a leak. It is thus important as a 'marker' of tank related waste sources, especially when this occurs in combination with other expected constituents.

Strontium-90 in water wash fractions of tank waste occurs at concentrations about 1/10 to 1/100 th of the cesium-137 concentration even though these two fission products are produced in about equal amounts (on a Curie or activity basis). Apparently a major portion of the strontium-90 precipitated in the tanks. It is assumed that the soluble constituents represented by the water wash fraction of tank sludge samples would have been initially available to migrate through the soil column from a tank leak. The ultimate vertical distribution in the soil column would depend on the affinity of the individual constituents for the soil matrix through which the aqueous waste migrated. For example, as indicated in Figure B-4, cesium-137 would be expected to travel more slowly than strontium-90, which should migrate more slowly than the highly mobile constituents. The high salt, high pH waste however could have modified this expectation as suggested in the following discussion.

Because of the high temperature and high pH of the first cycle waste, it is possible that some dissolution of silica or glass inclusions (mesostasis) in basaltic sand components of the soil column that initially contained the leak volume could have occurred. The dissolution process could have increased the permeability of the soil and reduced sorption of cesium-137 and strontium-90. However, such reactions also can result in production of a gelatinous precipitate. Formation of the gel presumably would impede moisture migration. This type of waste-form, soil matrix effect is indicated in Figure B-3 and B-4 as the initial soil volume occupied by the hypothetical leak (stippled areas immediately beneath and adjacent to the tank and beneath diversion box). Additional work is needed to determine if the hypothesized dissolution based on laboratory observations of basalt in high pH media (F. N. Hodges, pers. comm.) actually occurs in sediments beneath the S-SX Tank Farm. Soil column leaching experiments may be needed to confirm or reject the hypothesized waste matrix-soil reaction and its affect on sorption properties.

The timing of the leaks also may be important because leaks that occurred early in the life of a tank would be less subject to additional chemical changes due to tank transfers and would have been at much higher temperatures (dissolution increases with temperature). In this regard, the SX-109 through SX-115 were of similar design and all are thought to have failed or leaked soon after placed into service in the late 1950's to mid 1960's.

### 3.3 OCCURRENCE OF PREDICTED MOBILE TANK WASTE CONSTITUENTS IN GROUNDWATER

If the conceptual model of waste migration through the soil column to groundwater is correct, the hypothesized mobile tank waste constituents should be present in groundwater beneath the tanks or downgradient from the tank

farm. Based on the water wash fraction of sludge samples from the S-SX Tank Farm, the most abundant mobile components expected to appear in groundwater include sodium (or associated ion-exchange products, Ca and Mg), nitrate, technetium-99, tritium, and chromate. Figure B-8 shows the recent concentration history of these constituents in the nearest downgradient RCRA monitoring well located near suspected tank leak sources in the SX Tank Farm. As suggested by Figure B-8, the major expected mobile constituents are present and appear to vary with time in approximately the same manner. However, some deviation from the pattern is evident, especially for tritium (Figure B-8c). In the case of sodium, the ion-exchange reaction noted above could account for the apparent absence or low amounts of excess sodium (refer to discussion of expected and observed sodium levels in Appendix E). The apparent covariance of calcium and magnesium with the other co-contaminants tends to support this explanation (i.e., calcium and magnesium are indicators of the sodium that would have been present in the original tank waste). A more complete or quantitative comparison of calcium and magnesium with the other expected mobile contaminants requires some additional manipulations discussed as follows.

### 3.3.1 Excess Calcium and Magnesium

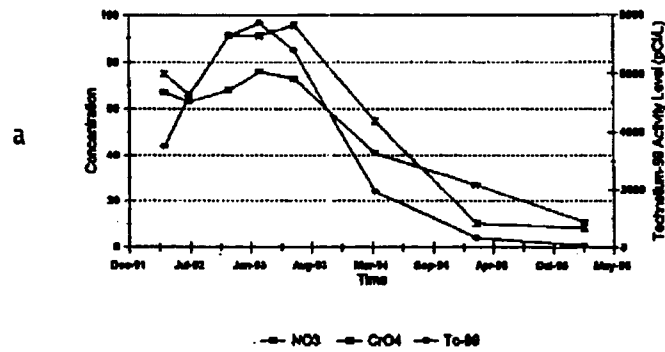
Because there is naturally occurring calcium and magnesium in groundwater, the increase in concentration of these divalent cations is somewhat obscured. In addition, to make a direct comparison with the major anionic components (nitrate) theoretically added to groundwater from tank farm waste sources, the units must be in milliequivalents per liter (meq/L). If these are the major ionic constituents there should be equal amounts (meq/L basis) of cations and anions. That is, to satisfy the electroneutrality requirement, there must be equal amounts (meq/L) of positive (cations) and negative (anions) charge.

Figure B-8b shows a comparison of the net concentration (downgradient minus upgradient) of calcium plus magnesium versus nitrate. The shape of the excess cation plot and the nitrate are nearly identical, which in turn is very similar to the other mobile contaminants expected in tank waste. This correspondence adds credence to the sodium exchange hypothesis and explains the absence of excess sodium in those samples that apparently have other mobile tank waste constituents (technetium, chromate, nitrate, etc.).

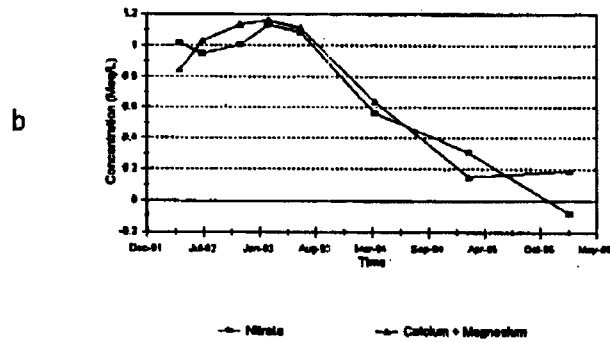
Further support for the sodium-exchange hypothesis is provided by the T-106 soil data. The soil column chemical analysis results for a borehole drilled near the T-106 tank leak in the T Tank Farm shows that sodium is separated from nitrate as would be expected for a high sodium salt liquid migrating through a soil column rich in divalent cations (calcium and magnesium on soil particle ion-exchange sites).



NO<sub>3</sub>, Tc-99, and CrO<sub>4</sub> Concentrations  
299-W23-15



Excess Calcium+Magnesium vs Nitrate  
299-W23-15



Tritium Concentrations  
299-W23-15

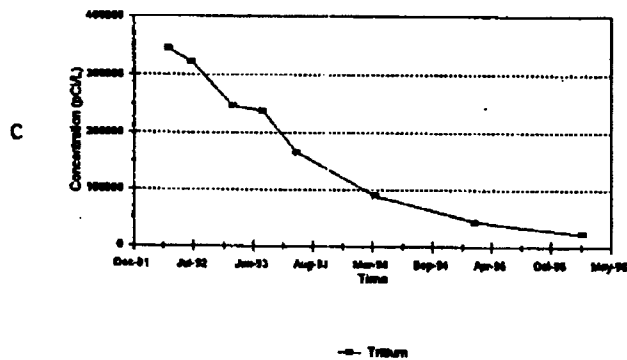


Figure B-8. Comparison of Contaminant Concentrations Versus Time in Downgradient Well 2-W23-15 at the SX Tank Farm.

### 3.3.2 Enhanced Strontium-90 Mobility Hypothesis

It has been hypothesized that if the divalent calcium ion is mobilized as a result of the sodium exchange mechanism, strontium-90, which is chemically similar to calcium, also might be mobilized and migrate to a greater extent than expected based on low salt conditions. For example, Serne and Legore (1996) demonstrated that the sorption of strontium-90 by Hanford sediments was greatly reduced with increasing calcium or magnesium concentrations. If the enhanced mobility hypothesis is correct (i.e., that strontium-90 travels with the calcium displaced by sodium), then strontium-90 should be detectable in groundwater at those locations where anomalous or excess calcium occurs. However, strontium-90 results for groundwater samples collected from RCRA-compliant monitoring wells for the S-SX WMA have all been non-detects i.e., < the limit of detection of about 0.2 pCi/L. Because the strontium-90 activity ( $\mu\text{Ci/L}$ ) is 10 to 100 times higher than technetium-99 in water wash fractions of SX tank sludge samples, and technetium-99 concentrations of up to 8,000 pCi/L coincide with the excess calcium in groundwater, it should have been easily detectable in groundwater. Perhaps, strontium-90 is selectively incorporated into calcic mineral phases that offset the Na-Ca exchange displacement effect. Or, perhaps more complex ion-exchange dynamics occur as the initially high sodium waste migrates downward through the soil column; e.g., 'chromatographic' separation where the calcium and magnesium displaced by the sodium migrate ahead of the strontium. Nevertheless, the hypothetical possibility of enhanced transport of strontium-90 due to the sodium ion-exchange mechanism requires additional evaluation.

It also should be noted that at the initial or starting point where interstitial fluid composition is dominated by the tank waste, sorption of all constituents could be greatly reduced due to dissolution effects of the high pH media and or due to competitive ion exchange resulting from the multimolar sodium concentrations. As meteoric water and or artificial sources dilute the original tank waste in the soil, sorption conditions should grade back to low salt conditions. Thus, there is very likely a range of mobility ( $K_d$ s) for strontium-90.

### 3.3.3 Apparent Tritium Discrepancy

As noted previously, tritium should be present in any tank leak and should hypothetically co-vary with the other mobile constituents. However, this constituent deviates from this expectation. Figure 8c shows that tritium does not appear to be in phase with the other expected co-contaminants in downgradient well 2-W23-15. However, because since large amounts of tritium were disposed to cribs upgradient from this well, the residual tritium from cribs may have 'masked' the expected tritium associated with the other mobile co-contaminants from tank waste.

Although not all of the mobile tank farm contaminants in groundwater beneath the S-SX WMA are co-variant (e.g., tritium), the apparent covariance of the other expected co-contaminants warrants further investigation and is sufficient for a 'more-probable-than-not' determination.

#### 4.0 REFERENCES

- Serne, R. J. and V. L. Legore, 1996, *<sup>90</sup>Sr Adsorption-Desorption Properties and Sediment Characterization at 100 N Area*, PNL-10899, Pacific Northwest Laboratory, Richland, Washington.
- Thornton, E. C., 1995, J. E. Amonette, J.A. Olivier, and D. L. Huang, *Speciation and Transport Characteristics of Chromium in the 100 D/H Areas of the Hanford Site*, WHC-SD-EN-TI-302, Rev 0, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington.

**APPENDIX C**

**BACKGROUND INFORMATION FOR CONCEPTUAL MODEL DEVELOPMENT AT SST WMA S-SX**

**CONTENTS**

|     |  |          |
|-----|--|----------|
| 1.0 | REVIEW OF SOURCE FACILITIES/PROCESSES . . . . .              | APP C-1  |
| 2.0 | MONITORING THE INTEGRITY OF THE SINGLE-SHELL TANKS . . . . . | APP C-2  |
| 2.1 | CURRENT VADOSE ZONE MONITORING PROGRAM . . . . .             | APP C-4  |
| 2.2 | WASTE MIGRATION IN THE SOIL . . . . .                        | APP C-4  |
| 3.0 | INTERIM STABILIZATION . . . . .                              | APP C-12 |

**FIGURE**

|      |  |         |
|------|--|---------|
| C-1. | Plan Map of the S-SX Tank Farm Showing Boreholes and<br>Laterals . . . . . | APP C-3 |
|------|--|---------|

**TABLES**

|      |   |          |
|------|---|----------|
| C-1. | Summary Table of Spectral Gamma Logging in Boreholes in the<br>241-SA Tank Farm . . . . . | APP C-5  |
| C-2. | Liquid Effluent Facilities in the Vicinity of the<br>241-SX Tank Farm . . . . .           | APP C-13 |

## APPENDIX C

## BACKGROUND INFORMATION FOR CONCEPTUAL MODEL DEVELOPMENT AT SST WMA S-SX

## 1.0 REVIEW OF SOURCE FACILITIES/PROCESSES

The SSTs in WMA S-SX are RCRA treatment and storage units that are storing hazardous and radioactive waste remaining from the chemical processing of spent fuel rods to recover and refine weapons grade plutonium and uranium. No waste has been added to these tanks since November 1980, and many ceased receiving waste earlier than 1980 because of failed integrity (refer to Table H-1 in Hanlon 1996). All the SSTs will be closed as RCRA TSD units under WAC 173-303-610. A closure work plan for the SSTs was submitted to Ecology in 1989 (DOE 1989); revision 1 of this plan was submitted to Ecology in May 1996 (DOE/RL 1996). The WMA S-SX is coincident with CERCLA 200-RO-4 operable unit. Anderson (1990) documents the history of tank farm operations. Chemical and radioactive waste inventories of SSTs are documented (WHC 1993).

High-level waste streams from the processing of spent fuel rods in the REDOX Facility (202-S Building) were discharged to various tanks in WMA S-SX. The waste was discharged to the SSTs as alkaline slurries, with pH increased to above 9 by the addition of NaOH before releasing the waste to tanks. Many of the tanks in the 241-SX Tank Farm were self-boiling tanks, with condensate that was collected by condensers atop each tank sent to the 216-S-3 french drain, 216-S-21 crib (or other cribs) surrounding the tank farm. The condensate contained significant quantities of tritium. The combination of phosphate in the tanks as well as the high pH led to the precipitation of much of the uranium in the waste tanks as sludge, with only a small soluble fraction of uranium remaining in the supernate. Waste that leaked from the tanks to surrounding soils was mostly supernatant that would have been depleted in uranium because of precipitation indicated previously. The fractionation of the high-level waste stream during chemical processing might account for the differences in contaminant populations that are apparent in groundwater beneath SST WMA S-SX and the surrounding cribs/french drains.

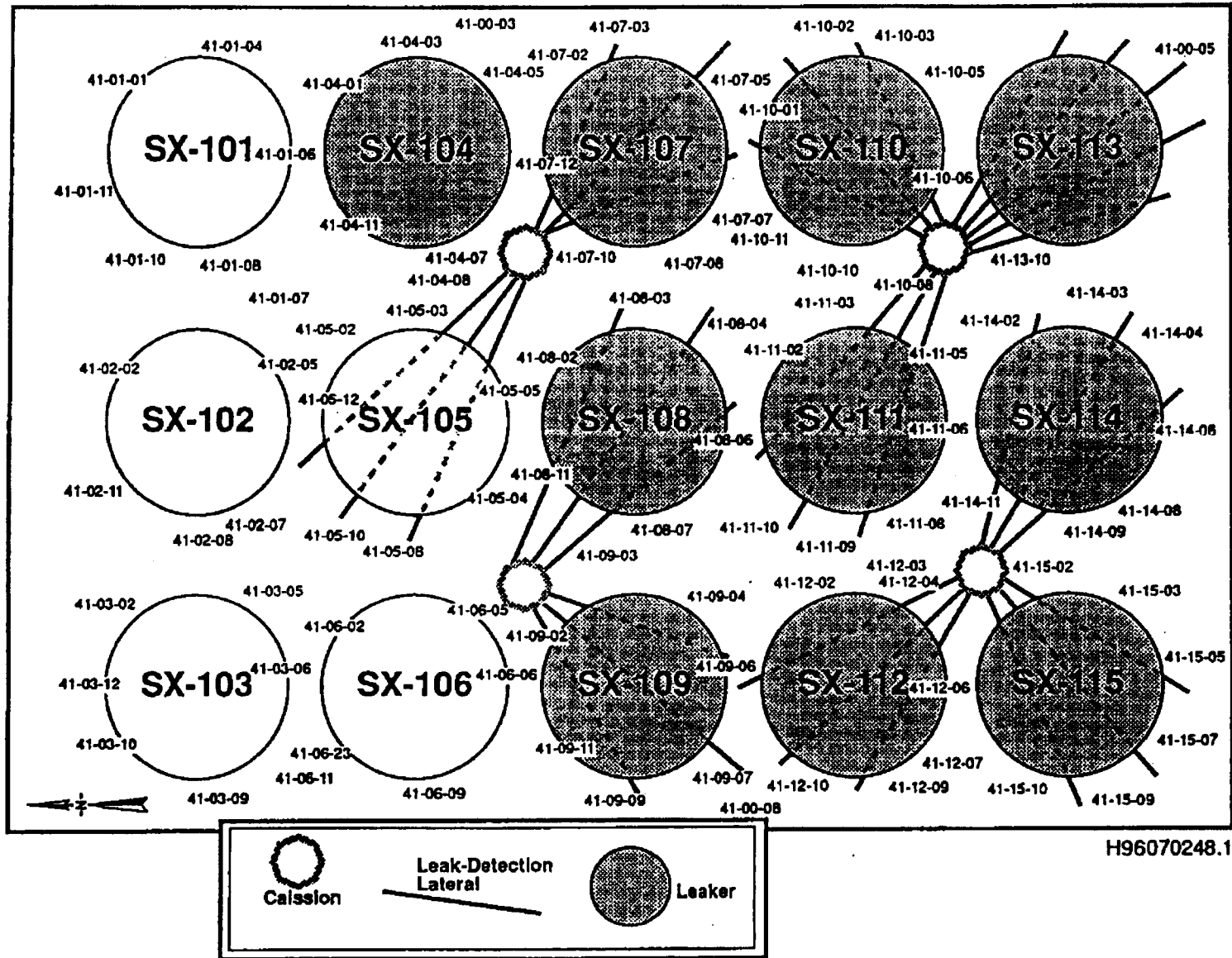
All the SSTs in WMA S-SX are constructed of reinforced concrete with a single liner of ASTM A283 Grade C carbon steel. The 100 series of tanks are all 75 ft. in diameter and are buried from 6 - 8 ft below ground surface. The cylindrical tank beneath the domed top of each tank extends to varying depths depending on the capacity of the tanks and their position in a cascade sequence. The 12 SSTs in the 241-S Tank Farm are all 100-series tanks, each of which held 750,000 gallons and were constructed in 1951-52. The only "Assumed Leaker" in the 241-S Tank Farm is the 241-S-104 tank, which was declared an assumed leaker in 1968. The 15 SSTs in the 241-SX Tank Farm are all 100-series tanks, each of which held 1,000,000 gallons and were constructed during 1953 and 1954. Ten of the 15 tanks in the 241-SX Tank Farm are assumed leakers, with the earliest declaration of leaker status in 1968 for the SX-108 tank. All nine self-boiling tanks in the 241-SX Tank Farm are assumed leakers (Figure C-1). Unlike the 241-S Tank Farm in which all tanks were constructed with curving dished bottoms, tanks in the 241-SX Tank Farm

were constructed with an orthogonal intersection of liner sidewall and bottom and this intersection was a frequent locus of failure because of the stresses generated by self-boiling waste.

All of the tanks in both the 241-S and 241-SX Tank Farms were constructed such that waste could flow laterally (i.e., cascade) through connecting pipes from one tank into another once waste exceeded the level of the cascade line in a tank. Waste would be placed initially in the first tank and allowed to cascade to the other two tanks in a cascade line. There were four rows of cascading tanks (three in each line) in the 241-S Tank Farm and five rows of cascading tanks in the 241-SX Tank Farm. Cascade lines connecting groups of three tanks were plugged on several occasions and also were not sealed adequately at the junction with tanks, thereby leading to escape of waste from containment. Waste went from processing plants through settling tanks and diversion boxes to the SSTs and was directed to various tanks by valves allowing flow of waste along transfer lines coming out of diversion boxes. There were three separate transfer line systems in the 241-SX Tank Farm: one emanating from the 241-SX-151 Diversion Box, another from the 241-SX-152 Diversion Box, and a third from the 242-S Evaporator. None of the transfer lines were double contained and leaks were known to have occurred along each line. As with cascade lines, the junction of lines with the tank either was not properly sealed or developed leaks during operations, for these intersections were routes of egress of waste from tanks to the soil.

## 2.0 MONITORING THE INTEGRITY OF THE SINGLE-SHELL TANKS

The SSTs were monitored to detect leaks using in-tank measurements of liquid levels and gross gamma surveillance logging in external boreholes (Welty 1988). A drop of liquid levels between successive readings of liquid levels in a tank would signify possible loss of fluids that, if not explained by other phenomena, suggested a loss of integrity of the tank. Most tanks in the 241-SX Tank Farm were self-boiling tanks making the measurement of liquid levels difficult and impossible to distinguish between liquids lost through evaporation and leaks. In these tanks, liquid observation wells (LOW) were installed and gross gamma logging was used to detect fluid losses. Gross gamma logging in radially disposed boreholes adjacent to the tanks (Figure B-1) was used to confirm the loss of liquid from a tank and/or to monitor the movement of fluids once escaped from a tank. However, this technique was a primary leak detection method in the self-boiling tanks in the SX Tank Farm. Lateral lines also were present beneath the nine self-boiling tanks in the SX Tank Farm (Figure C-1) and these also were logged with the gross gamma surveillance tool to check on possible loss of fluids. Three lateral lines radiating from a caisson located amid four tanks were located a few feet beneath each tank. The gross gamma surveillance logs were used to qualitatively assess new leaks by comparison with previous readings.



H96070248.1

Figure C-1. Plan Map of the S-SX Tank Farm Showing Boreholes and Laterals.



Any sudden change in the amplitude or depth of an above-background peak was cause for suspicion about failed integrity and would trigger further study. Once declared as leaking, waste would be pumped from the subject tank to other sound SSTs or DSTs and the tank would await interim stabilization.

## 2.1 CURRENT VADOSE ZONE MONITORING PROGRAM

Spectral gamma logging is now conducted in boreholes surrounding the SSTs. Spectral gamma logging can be used to identify and quantify the specific gamma-emitting isotope present at a given elevation in a borehole. Spectral gamma logging in SST tank farms is being conducted by RUST Geotech contracted directly to DOE. In logging these boreholes, 100 second counts are taken in each borehole at increments of 0.5 foot. Baseline logging has been completed in the 241-SX Tank Farm (refer to appended list of references for tank data reports for 241-SX Tank Farm) and results are summarized on Table C-1. The  $^{137}\text{Cs}$  is essentially the only anthropogenic isotope that has been identified in boreholes in the SX Tank Farm and has been found as deep as 125 feet. Radioactive contamination previously detected in borehole 41-12-02 by gross gamma surveillance logging at this depth has now been identified as  $^{137}\text{Cs}$  at  $>10,000$  pCi/g with spectral gamma logging. The identification of  $^{137}\text{Cs}$  in this and at the bottom of other monitoring boreholes has triggered a separate investigation of the vadose zone to determine the mechanisms of transport to this depth. In particular, the investigations are focusing on whether there are unique geochemical circumstances/processes that lead to greater interstitial infiltration, or whether preferential pathways (natural or artificial, including the indiscriminate addition of liquids to the soil) may be responsible for greater penetration of  $^{137}\text{Cs}$  than previously found or anticipated.

## 2.2 WASTE MIGRATION IN THE SOIL

Once waste had escaped containment, natural and artificial recharge enhances mobility and leads to deeper infiltration of the waste. The proportion of natural recharge that infiltrates beneath the top few feet is not known with any precision. Where coarse cover materials have been placed and vegetative growth is prevented (as has been true for tank farms), natural precipitation (mean annual is 6.25 in/yr) may infiltrate deeper than in areas covered with finer soils and vegetation. By severely restricting evapotranspiration through emplacement of gravel and restricting vegetation, recharge from natural precipitation is enhanced. Natural recharge can be further enhanced through other preferential pathways that channel infiltration deeper into the vadose zone. For example, unsealed boreholes and clastic dikes that are common in the 241-S and 241-SX Tank Farms may have assisted the further infiltration of natural and artificial recharge. Sudden melting of snowcover following prolonged periods of sub-freezing weather have occurred during several winters since the 1950s when these tanks were constructed. Chinook winds that rapidly melt snow produce meltwater that can not infiltrate into frozen substrate leads to ponding of water in tank farms that can preferentially infiltrate along unsealed boreholes and/or clastic dikes. Water also has been indiscriminately added to the soils through

Table C-1. Summary Table of Spectral Gamma Logging in Boreholes in the 241-SA Tank Farm.

| Tank No. | Tk. Fm. No. | Manf. No.* | Constructed | Diam. (in) | Depth (ft) | Date Deep. | TD  | Casing Perf. | Cem. Plug | Surface Contamination       | Cs-137 Cont.   | Detector Sat. |
|----------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-----|--------------|-----------|-----------------------------|--|---------------|
| SX-101   | 41-01-01    | W23-132    | 3/21/72     | 6          | 140        | NA         | 140 | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 20'; <100 pCi/g)   | Broad peak <2 pCi/g @ 40-46'; <1 pCi/g @ 52 - 56'; <2 pCi/g @ 62'      | N             |
|          | 41-01-04    | W23-190    | 11/1/74     | 6          | 100        | NA         | 100 | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 18'; <11 pCi/g)    | Continuous <1 pCi/g 18 - 39'; 4pCi/g @ 100'                            | N             |
|          | 41-01-06    | W23-133    | 12/27/71    | 6          | 100        | NA         | 100 | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 57'; <1,000 pCi/g) | Peaks: 200 pCi/g @ 16'; <300 pCi/g @ 31'; <5 pCi/g @ 51' 1pCi/g @ 96'  | N             |
|          | 41-01-07    | W23-60     | 9/21/54     | 8          | 101        | NA         | 101 | Yes          | ?         | Yes (0 - 9'; <17 pCi/g)     | Detected 0 - 94; peaks <2pCi/g @ 47 - 49'; 62'                         | N             |
|          | 41-01-08+   | W23-134    | 1/3/72      | 6          | 100        | NA         | 100 | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 32'; <11 pCi/g)    | Spotty entire borehole <3 pCi/g  | N             |
|          | 41-01-10+   | W23-191    | 11/20/74    | 6          | 100        | NA         | 100 | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 27'; <60 pCi/g)    | 1-6pCi/g @ 51-67'; 5 pCi/g @ 100'                                      | N             |
|          | 41-01-11    | W23-192    | 11/18/74    | 6          | 100        | NA         | 100 | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 20'; <11 pCi/g)    | <1 pCi/g @ 46 - 56'  | N             |
| SX-102   | 41-02-02+   | W23-135    | 1/14/72     | 6          | 140        | NA         | 140 | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 65"; <50 pCi/g)    | 12 pCi/g @ 33-36'; 10pCi/g @ 68'; 77pCi/g @ 70'; 6pCi/g @ 140'         | N             |
|          | 41-02-05    | W23-223    | 7/31/78     | 6          | 130        | NA         | 130 | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 38'; <500 pCi/g)   | 3pCi/g @ 65'; 4pCi/g @ 110'  | N             |
|          | 41-02-07    | W23-59     | 9/30/54     | 8          | 101        | NA         | 101 | Yes          | ?         | Yes (0 - 8'; <100 pCi/g)    | 1-3pCi/g @ 35-65'; 3-4pCi/g @ 71'                                      | N             |
|          | 41-02-08+   | W23-136    | 1/18/72     | 6          | 100        | NA         | 100 | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 18'; <50 pCi/g)    | 5pCi/g @ 50'; 2pCi/g @ 98'   | N             |
|          | 41-02-11    | W23-193    | 10/28/74    | 6          | 100        | NA         | 100 | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 30'; <500 pCi/g)   | 7pCi/g @ 50-55'  | N             |
| SX-103   | 41-03-02    | W23-194    | 10/30/74    | 6          | 100        | NA         | 100 | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 60'; <300 pCi/g)   | 1 - 12pCi/g @ 4-60'; peaks at 33', 40' & 58' (12 pCi/g); 3 pCi/g @ 48' | N             |
|          | 41-03-05    | W23-195    | 11/25/74    | 6          | 100        | NA         | 100 | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 19'; <12 pCi/g)    | <1 - 8pCi/g @ 20 - 61'; 10pCi/g @ 100'                                 | N             |

Table C-1. Summary Table of Spectral Gamma Logging in Boreholes in the 241-SA Tank Farm.

| Tank No. | Tk. Fm. No. | Hanf. No.* | Constructed | Diam. (in) | Depth (ft) | Date Deep. | TD  | Casing Perf. | Cem. Plug | Surface Contamination    | Cs-137 Cont.  | Detector Sat. |
|----------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-----|--------------|-----------|--------------------------|---|---------------|
|          | 41-03-06    | W23-138    | 2/17/72     | 6          | 100        | NA         | 100 | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 7'; <11 pCi/g)  | <1 pCi/g @ 9 - 17'; essentially clean below                   | N             |
|          | 41-03-09    | W23-139    | 2/11/72     | 6          | 100        | NA         | 100 | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 27'; <13 pCi/g) | Spotty contamination <1 pCi/g @ 29 - 98'                      | N             |
|          | 41-03-10    | W23-196    | 10/25/74    | 6          | 100        | NA         | 100 | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 14'; <70 pCi/g) | <2 pCi/g @ 16 - 25'; <1pCi/g @ 68'                            | N             |
|          | 41-03-12+   | W23-137    | 2/24/72     | 6          | 100        | 1973       | 140 | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 22'; <70 pCi/g) | <1 pCi/g @ 27 - 36'; < 4 pCi/g @ 137 - 138'                   | N             |
| SX-104** | 41-04-01    | W23-140    | 3/15/72     | 6          | 100        | NA         | 100 | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 21'; <10 pCi/g) | 1 pCi/g @ 49' & 80'; spotty contamination <1 pCi/g @ 23 - 98' | N             |
|          | 41-04-03    | W23-197    | 11/12/74    | 6          | 100        | NA         | 100 | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 22'; <5 pCi/g)  | 5 pCi/g @ 20'   | N             |
|          | 41-04-05    | W23-198    | 11/14/74    | 6          | 100        | NA         | 100 | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 17'; <80 pCi/g) | Spotty contamination 17 - 90'; <2 pCi/g @ 100'                | N             |
|          | 41-04-07+   | W23-62     | 9/30/54     | 8          | 101        | NA         | 101 | Yes          | ?         | Yes (0 - 2'; <9 pCi/g)   | 1pCi/g @ 53'; 7pCi/g @ 100'; contamination continuous in hole | N             |
|          | 41-04-08    | W23-225    | 4/4/78      | 6          | 125        | NA         | 125 | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 6'; <6 pCi/g)   | Few spotty detections 6 - 100' <0.5 pCi/g                     | N             |
|          | 41-04-11    | W23-141    | 3/9/72      | 6          | 100        | NA         | 100 | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 21'; <40 pCi/g) | 1 pCi/g @ 27'; <0.9 pCi/g @ 101'; Eu-154 < 4 pCi/g @ 4'       | N             |
| SX-105   | 41-05-02    | W23-130    | ?           | 6          | 130        | NA         | 130 | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 24'; <11 pCi/g) | Broad peak >1pCi/g @ 45 - 62'; 2-3 pCi/g @ 124'               | N             |
|          | 41-05-03    | W23-131    | ?           | 6          | 125        | NA         | 125 | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 38'; <12 pCi/g) | 1 pCi/g @ 57'   | N             |
|          | 41-05-05    | W23-125    | 5/31/70     | 6          | 100        | 1973       | 135 | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 20'; <7 pCi/g)  | 1 pCi/g @ 123-132'  | N             |
|          | 41-05-07    | W23-126    | 1970?       | 6          | 75         | 1973       | 135 | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 40'; <12 pCi/g) | 4 pCi/g @ 75'; <1 pCi/g @ 120-122'                            | N             |

Table C-1. Summary Table of Spectral Gamma Logging in Boreholes in the 241-SA Tank Farm.

| Tank No. | Tk. Fm. No. | Manf. No.* | Constructed | Diam. (in) | Depth (ft) | Date Deep. | TD  | Casing Perf. | Cem. Plug | Surface Contamination     | Cs-137 Cont.   | Detector Sat. |
|----------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-----|--------------|-----------|---------------------------|--|---------------|
|          | 41-05-08    | W23-127    | 1970?       | 6          | 75         | 1973       | 135 | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 20'; <110 pCi/g) | <1 pCi/g @ 42-47'                                      | N             |
|          | 41-05-10    | W23-128    | 1970?       | 6          | 75         | 1973       | 135 | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 19'; <11 pCi/g)  | <1 pCi/g @ 30-35'; 3 pCi/g @ 90'                       | N             |
|          | 41-05-12    | W23-129    | ?           | 6          |            | 1978       | 130 | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 25'; <14 pCi/g)  | <4 pCi/g @ 37'; <1 pCi/g @ 124'                        | N             |
| SX-106   | 41-06-02    | W23-142    | 3/2/72      | 6          | 100        | NA         | 100 | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 38'; <13 pCi/g)  | 1+ pCi/g @ 62'; 1+ pCi/g @ 100'                        | N             |
|          | 41-06-05    | W23-143    | 3/21/72     | 6          | 100        | 1973       | 140 | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 10'; <13 pCi/g)  | <1 pCi/g @ 30-43'                                      | N             |
|          | 41-06-06++  | W23-226    | 4/17/78     | 6          | 130        | NA         | 130 | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 10'; <8 pCi/g)   | <1 pCi/g @ 122'; 1 pCi/g @ 16'                         | N             |
|          | 41-06-09    | W23-144    | 3/24/72     | 6          | 100        | NA         | 100 | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 28'; <3 pCi/g)   | <1 pCi/g @ 69'   | N             |
|          | 41-06-11    | W23-58     | 9/13/54     | 8          | 101        | NA         | 101 | Yes          | ?         | Yes (0 - 10'; <1 pCi/g)   | <1 pCi/g @ 66'   | N             |
|          | 41-06-23    | W23-227    | 5/2/78      | 6          | 130        | NA         | 130 | No           | Yes       | Yes (0 - 8'; <3 pCi/g)    | No detections > 12'                                    | N             |
| SX-107** | 41-07-02    | W23-74     | 2/19/62     | 6          | 75         | NA         | 75  | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 24'; <6 pCi/g)   | <1 pCi/g @ 75-76'                                      | N             |
|          | 41-07-03    | W23-75     | 2/20/62     | 6          | 75         | NA         | 75  | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 16'; <4 pCi/g)   | 1 pCi/g @ 15'; <1 pCi/g @ 75'                          | N             |
|          | 41-07-05    | W23-76     | 2/28/62     | 6          | 75         | NA         | 75  | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 12'; <6 pCi/g)   | >1,000 pCi/g @ 50-60'; 3 pCi/g @ 75'                   | Y (54 - 59')  |
|          | 41-07-07    | W23-77     | 2/21/62     | 6          | 75         | NA         | 75  | No           | ?         | Yes (0 to peak @ 54')     | >1,000 pCi/g @ 54 - 76'; 2-3 pCi/g @ 25', 32', & 41'   | Y (54 - 66')  |
|          | 41-07-08    | W23-78     | 2/22/62     | 6          | 75         | NA         | 75  | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 10'; <11 pCi/g)  | <1000 pCi/g @ 59'; 1+ pCi/g @ 75'                      | N             |
|          | 41-07-10    | W23-79     | 2/23/62     | 6          | 75         | NA         | 75  | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 12'; <6 pCi/g)   | <1 pCi/g @ 40'   | N             |
|          | 41-07-12    | W23-73     | 2/16/62     | 6          | 75         | 1973       | 90  | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 20'; <11 pCi/g)  | <2 pCi/g @ 54'; <9 pCi/g @ 62'                         | N             |
| SX-108** | 41-08-02    | W23-102    | 3/16/62     | 8          | 75         | NA         | 75  | No           | ?         | Yes (0 to peak @ 52')     | >1 pCi/g entire borehole; >1,000 pCi/g @ 54-57'        | N             |
|          | 41-08-03    | W23-103    | 3/19/62     | 6          | 75         | NA         | 75  | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 75')             | <1 pCi/g entire borehole; 1 pCi/g @ 40'; 3 pCi/g @ 66' | N             |

Table C-1. Summary Table of Spectral Gamma Logging in Boreholes in the 241-SA Tank Farm.

| Tank No. | Tk. Fm. No. | Manf. No.* | Constructed | Diam. (in) | Depth (ft) | Date Deep. | ID  | Casing Perf. | Cem. Plug | Surface Contamination            | Cs-137 Cont.  | Detector Sat. |
|----------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-----|--------------|-----------|----------------------------------|---|---------------|
|          | 41-08-04    | W23-98     | 3/14/62     | 6          | 75         | NA         | 75  | No           | ?         | Yes 0 - 70'                      | Cs-137 throughout entire borehole; 3 pCi/g @ 21'; 3, 8 pCi/g @ 45, 50'; 1 pCi/g @ 76' | N             |
|          | 41-08-06    | W23-99     | 3/12/62     | 6          | 135        | NA         | 135 | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 7'; <2 pCi/g)           |   | N             |
|          | 41-08-07    | W23-100    | 3/16/62     | 6          | 75         | NA         | 75  | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 61' peak; <300 pCi/g)   | Cs-137 throughout hole 1 - 300 pCi/g; >1,000 pCi/g 65 - 75'                           | Y (62 - 75')  |
|          | 41-08-11    | W23-101    | 3/15/62     | 6          | 75         | NA         | 75  | No           | ?         | Yes (0 to peak @ 46'; <15 pCi/g) | <1 - 10 pCi/g 0 - 49'; >100 pCi/g 46 - 62'; 5 - 10 pCi/g 62 - 75'                     | Y (48 - 62')  |
| SX-109** | 41-09-02    | W23-110    | 3/23/62     | 6          | 75         | NA         | 75  | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 10'; <3 pCi/g)          | Cs-137 throughout entire hole < 1pCi/g; <0.9 pCi/g Eu-154 @ 6'                        | N             |
|          | 41-09-03    | W23-104    | 3/19/62     | 6          | 75         | NA         | 75  | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 58'; <13 pCi/g)         | Cs-137 throughout entire hole <3 pCi/g; > 1,000 pCi/g @ 58-72'; >12 pCi/g 72-75'      | Y (59 - 72')  |
|          | 41-09-04#   | W23-105    | 3/21/62     | 6          | 75         | 1972       | 105 | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 57'; <4,000 pCi/g)      | 10 - 4,000 pCi/g 0 - 57'; not logged >57' because of internal borehole contamination  | Y (57 - 7')   |
|          | 41-09-06    | W23-106    | 3/20/62     | 6          | 75         | NA         | 75  | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 8'; <11 pCi/g)          | 0.2 pCi/g @ 75'; no activity >12'   | N             |
|          | 41-09-07    | W23-107    | 3/22/62     | 6          | 75         | NA         | 75  | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 63'; <80 pCi/g)         | Cs-137 in entire borehole < 2 pCi/g; >100 pCi/g @ 60-62'                              | Y (63 - 75')  |
|          | 41-09-09    | W23-108    | 3/22/62     | 6          | 75         | 1972       | 130 | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 5'; <7 pCi/g)           | <100 pCi/g @ 65; > 1,000 pCi/g 71 - 75'   | Y (71 - 74')  |
|          | 41-09-11    | W23-109    | 3/23/62     | 6          | 75         | NA         | 75  | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 4'; <9 pCi/g)           | Detectable Cs-137 30 - 75' <0.7 pCi/g   | N             |
| SX-110** | 41-10-01    | W23-80     | 2/22/62     | 6          | 75         | 1973       | 135 | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 5'; <7 pCi/g)           | <6 pCi/g @ 65 - 66'   | N             |

Table C-1. Summary Table of Spectral Gamma Logging in Boreholes in the 241-SA Tank Farm.

| Tank No. | Tk. Fm. No. | Manf. No.* | Constructed | Diam. (in) | Depth (ft) | Date Deep. | TD  | Casing Perf. | Cem. Plug | Surface Contamination    | Cs-137 Cont.   | Detector Sat.            |
|----------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-----|--------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|
|          | 41-10-02    | W23-66     | 3/1/56      | 8          | 126        | NA         | 126 | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 2'; <9 pCi/g)   | < 1pCi/g @ 123'  | N                        |
|          | 41-10-03    | W23-81     | 2/26/62     | 8          | 75         | NA         | 75  | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 75'; <4 pCi/g)  | Cs-137 detectable <1 pCi/g entire hole; 9 pCi/g @ 75'; <2 pCi/g @ 14'                | N                        |
|          | 41-10-05    | W23-82     | 2/26/62     | 6          | 75         | NA         | 75  | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 12'; <5 pCi/g)  | <1 pCi/g @ 75'   | N                        |
|          | 41-10-06    | W23-83     | 2/27/62     | 6          | 75         | NA         | 75  | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 20'; <10 pCi/g) | Spotty <0.3 pCi/g @ 75'  | N                        |
|          | 41-10-08    | W23-84     | 2/27/62     | 6          | 75         | NA         | 75  | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 6'; <9 pCi/g)   | Spotty contamination <1 pCi/g  | N                        |
|          | 41-10-10    | W23-67     | 3/16/56     | 8          | 126        | NA         | 126 | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 2'; <11 pCi/g)  | <4 pCi/g 124 - 125'  | N                        |
|          | 41-10-11    | W23-85     | 3/1/62      | 6          | 75         | NA         | 75  | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 8'; <1 pCi/g)   | <2 pCi/g @ 57 - 75'  | N                        |
| SX-111** | 41-11-02    | W23-96     | 3/14/62     | 6          | 75         | NA         | 75  | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 4'; < 13 pCi/g) | Few scattered detections > 5'  | N                        |
|          | 41-11-03    | W23-97     | 3/15/62     | 6          | 75         | 1973       | 135 | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 21'; <13 pCi/g) | 1 pCi/g @ 19'; scattered detections @ 10 - 22'                                       | N                        |
|          | 41-11-05    | W23-92     | 3/8/62      | 6          | 75         | 1973       | 135 | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 5'; < 13 pCi/g) | Essentially clean  | N                        |
|          | 41-11-06    | W23-93     | 3/31/62     | 6          | 75         | NA         | 75  | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 20'; <9 pCi/g)  | <12 pCi/g @ 60-75'   | N                        |
|          | 41-11-08    | W23-94     | 3/9/62      | 8          | 75         | 1973       | 135 | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 5'; <10 pCi/g)  | Few scattered detections @ 14 - 19'  | N                        |
|          | 41-11-09    | W23-95     | 3/12/62     | 6          | 75         | NA         | 75  | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 8'; <11 pCi/g)  | <2 pCi/g @ 62 - 75'  | N                        |
|          | 41-11-10    | W23-64     | 3/7/56      | 8          | 125        | NA         | 125 | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 2'; <60 pCi/g)  | <300 pCi/g @ 61 - 65'; >1,000 pCi/g @ 65-71'; <800 pCi/g @ 79 & 82'; <2 pCi/g @ 125' | Y (65 - 71'; 82 - 84')   |
| SX-112** | 41-12-02#   | W23-111    | 3/26/62     | 6          | 75         | 1972#      | 125 | No           | No        | Yes (0 - 75')            | >10,000 pCi/g 68 - 105' & 112-125'   | Y (67 - 106; 114 - 125') |
|          | 41-12-03    | W23-112    | 3/26/62     | 6          | 75         | NA         | 75  | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 14'; <11 pCi/g) | 10 - >10,000 pCi/g @ 60 - 70'  | Y (64 - 67')             |

APP C-9

WHC-SD-EN-AP-191, Rev. 0

Table C-1. Summary Table of Spectral Gamma Logging in Boreholes in the 241-SA Tank Farm.

| Tank No. | Tk. Fm. No. | Manf. No.* | Constructed | Diam. (in) | Depth (ft) | Date Deep. | TD  | Casing Perf. | Cem. Plug | Surface Contamination                | Cs-137 Cont.  | Detector Sat. |
|----------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-----|--------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------|
|          | 41-12-04    | W23-68     | 3/31/56     | 8          | 125        | NA         | 125 | ??           | ?         | Yes (0 - 1'; <2 pCi/g)               |   | N             |
|          | 41-12-06    | W23-113    | 3/27/62     | 6          | 75         | NA         | 75  | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 75'; <4 pCi/g 0 - 18')      | <1 pCi/g @ 15-72'   | N             |
|          | 41-12-07    | W23-114    | 4/4/62      | 6          | 75         | NA         | 75  | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 16'; <3 pCi/g)              | Scattered detections <0.5 pCi/g entire borehole           | N             |
|          | 41-12-09    | W23-115    | 3/27/62     | 6          | 75         | NA         | 75  | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 16'; <11 pCi/g)             | <3 pCi/g @ 18 - 24'                                       | N             |
|          | 41-12-10    | W23-116    | 3/29/62     | 6          | 75         | NA         | 75  | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 6'; <2 pCi/g)               | Essentially clean   | N             |
| SX-113** | 41-13-10    | W23-72     | 10/6/58     | 6          | 100        | NA         | 100 | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 2'; <12 pCi/g)              | Essentially clean   | N             |
| SX-114** | 41-14-02    | W23-91     | 3/9/62      | 6          | 75         | NA         | 75  | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 75')                        | <1 pCi/g throughout hole; <4 pCi/g @ 76.7'                | N             |
|          | 41-14-03    | W23-86     | 3/1/62      | 6          | 75         | NA         | 75  | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 5'; <2 pCi/g)               | <1 pCi/g @ 58 - 74'; <5 pCi/g @ 75'                       | N             |
|          | 41-14-04    | W23-69     | 3/20/56     | 8          | 125        | NA         | 125 | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 6'; <6 pCi/g)               | <.0.6 pCi/g at 125'                                       | N             |
|          | 41-14-06    | W23-87     | 3/2/62      | 6          | 75         | NA         | 75  | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 75'; <1 pCi/g)              | <1 pCi/g throughout hole; <1 pCi/g Co-60 @ 35' & 65 - 75' | N             |
|          | 41-14-08    | W23-88     | 3/3/62      | 6          | 75         | NA         | 75  | No           | ?         | Yes (to ~ 8'; <1 pCi/g)              | Essentially clean   | N             |
|          | 41-14-09    | W23-89     | 3/6/62      | 6          | 75         | NA         | 75  | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 16'; <2 pCi/g)              | <1 pCi/g @ 63'; <2 pCi/g @ 75'                            | N             |
|          | 41-14-11+   | W23-90     | 3/6/62      | 6          | 75         | NA         | 75  | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 10'; <5 pCi/g)              | Spotty--<1 pCi/g @ 15-46'; <1 pCi/g @ 70 - 75'            | N             |
| SX-115** | 41-15-02    | W23-117    | 3/29/62     | 6          | 75         | NA         | 75  | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 5'; <2 pCi/g)               | Essentially clean   | N             |
|          | 41-15-03    | W23-118    | 4/2/62      | 6          | 75         | NA         | 75  | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 4'; <5 pCi/g)               | <2pCi/g @ 75'   | N             |
|          | 41-15-05    | W23-119    | 3/20/62     | 6          | 75         | NA         | 75  | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 7'; <5 pCi/g)               | Essentially clean   | N             |
|          | 41-15-07    | W23-70     | 3/27/56     | 8          | 125        | NA         | 125 | No           | ?         | Yes? - ground surface only <1 pCi/g) | <7 pCi/g @ 57'; <1 pCi/g @ 55-60                          | N             |

Table C-1. Summary Table of Spectral Gamma Logging in Boreholes in the 241-SA Tank Farm.

| Tank No.   | Tk. Fm. No. | Hanf. No.* | Constructed | Diam. (in) | Depth (ft) | Date Deep. | TD  | Casing Perf. | Cem. Plug | Surface Contamination     | Cs-137 Cont.                                | Detector Sat. |
|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-----|--------------|-----------|---------------------------|---|---------------|
|            | 41-15-09    | W23-120    | 4/3/62      | 6          | 75         | NA         | 75  | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 3'; <8 pCi/g)    | Spotty <1 pCi/g                             | N             |
|            | 41-15-10    | W23-121    | 4/30/62     | 6          | 75         | 1973       | 125 | No           | ?         | Yes (0 - 23'; <11 pCi/g ) | <2pCi/g @ 125'                              | N             |
| SX Farm*** | 41-00-02    | W23-61     | 9/23/54     | 8          | 102        | NA         | 102 | Yes          | ?         | Yes (0 - 2'; <2 pCi/g)    | 1 pCi/g @ 33'; <3 pCi/g @ 54 & 56'          | N             |
|            | 41-00-08    | W23-65     | 3/14/56     | 8          | 125        | NA         | 125 | No           | ?         |                           | <70 pCi/g @ 66 - 69'; <110 pCi/g @ 76 - 80' | N             |

NOTES:

- \* All Hanford well numbers are preceeded by 299-.
- \*\* Tank is an Assumed Leaker.
- \*\*\* Dry wells located around periphery of tank farm and not associated with any one tank.
- + Borehole is a candidate for deepening.
- ++ Bottom of borehole grouted in place.
- # Internal contamination present in borehole.
- ## <1,000 mR/h 75' - 80' during deepening of borehole; background radiation > 95' depth.



hydrocompacting of fill in newly excavated trenches and through leaks in raw and sanitary water distribution lines.

Lateral and vertical spreading of artificial recharge (discharge of liquid effluent to surrounding cribs and french drains (refer to Table C-2) also has assisted in mobilizing and transporting waste that has escaped containment. A well documented case of such phenomena occurred east of the 241-SX Tank Farm when effluent discharged to the 216-U-16 crib in 1985 served to mobilize uranium previously discharged to the 216-U-1 and 216-U-2 cribs (Law and Schatz 1986). Uranium eventually was recovered through groundwater pumping and treatment of contaminated groundwater by an ion exchange process. Effluent from this recovery process at the 242-S Evaporator was discharged to the 216-S-25 Crib, which is located hydraulically upgradient of the 216-SX Tank Farm.

Lateral spreading of fluids discharged to soils is enhanced by stratification in the sediments. Not only are there significant differences in unsaturated hydraulic conductivity between various units of the Hanford and Ringold Formations, but also between superposed sedimentation units within each. Thin and discontinuous beds/lenses of mud-rich units are present in the various cyclic sedimentation units in the Hanford formation and these favor lateral spreading. Lateral spreading waste also can encounter other preferential pathways (e.g., unsealed boreholes, wells, clastic dikes) that can enhance vertical infiltration and circumvent natural interstitial infiltration.

### 3.0 INTERIM STABILIZATION

A program of interim stabilization has been instituted in the SSTs. The objective of interim stabilization is to minimize the risk of further leaks by removing as much liquid from the tanks as possible. Two (of 12) tanks in the 241-S Tank Farm (including S-104, an assumed leaker) have been interim stabilized; nine (of 15) tanks in the 241-SX Tank Farm have been interim stabilized (including most of the assumed leakers).

Table C-2. Liquid Effluent Facilities in the Vicinity of the 241-SX Tank Farm.

| Facility No. | Type         | Operating Dates | Waste Volume (gals) | Waste Types  |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|
| 216-S-1&2    | Cribs        | 1/52 - 1/56     | 42,272,100          | 202-S Cell drainage/condensate   |
| 216-S-3      | French Drain | 9/53 - 8/56     | 1,109,640           | Condensate from 101-S & 104-S tanks  |
| 216-S-4      | French Drain | 8/53 - 8/56     | 264,201             | Condensate/cooling from 101-S & 104-S tanks  |
| 216-S-8      | Trench       | 11/51 - 2/52    | 2,642,010           | Nonirradiated startup waste from 202-S   |
| 216-S-21     | Crib         | 11/54 - 2/69    | 23,011,900          | 241-SX condensate via 206-SX tank  |
| 216-S-25     | Crib         | 11/73 - 6/95    | 76,089,800          | 242-S Evaporator steam condensate to 1980; SX tank from cooling water thereafter*                                  |
| 216-U-10     | Pond         | 7/44 - 8/85     | 43,593,100,000      | Various waste streams, mostly cooling and process cooling water, steam condensate, laboratory and operations waste |
|              |              | TOTAL           | 43,738,500,000      |  |

NOTES:

\*Also received effluent from ion exchange process to remove U from 216-U-1, -U-2 cribs.

This page intentionally left blank.

**APPENDIX D**

**AS-BUILT DIAGRAMS OF SST WMA S-SX GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELLS**

This page intentionally left blank.

| WELL CONSTRUCTION AND COMPLETION SUMMARY  |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| <b>Drilling</b><br>Method: <u>Cable tool</u><br><b>Drilling</b><br>Fluid Used: <u>Not documented</u><br>Driller's<br>Name: <u>Row/Gentz</u><br><b>Drilling</b><br>Company: <u>Not documented</u><br>Date<br>Started: <u>01Nov52</u>   | <b>Sample</b><br>Method: <u>Hard tool (nom)</u><br>Additives<br>Used: <u>Not documented</u><br>WA State<br>Lic Nr: <u>Not documented</u><br>Company<br>Location: <u>Not documented</u><br>Date<br>Complete: <u>06Jun56</u> | <b>WELL</b><br>NUMBER: <u>299-W22-1</u> <b>TEMPORARY</b><br>Hanford      WELL NO: <u>241-S-9</u><br>Coordinates: N/S <u>N 35.455</u> E/W <u>W 75.208</u><br>State NAD83 N <u>134,268.43m</u> E <u>566,974.82m</u><br>Coordinates: N <u>440,564</u> E <u>2,220,026</u><br>Start<br>Card #: <u>Not documented</u> T <u>  </u> R <u>  </u> S <u>  </u><br>Elevation<br>Ground surface (ft): <u>667.25</u> Brass cap  |  |
| Depth to water: <u>203-ft Jun56</u><br>(Ground surface) <u>200.9-ft 200Dec88</u>  |  |   |  |
| <b>GENERALIZED Driller's</b><br><b>STRATIGRAPHY Log</b>   |  | Elevation of reference point: <u>[670.01-ft]</u><br>(top of casing)<br>Height of reference point above <u>[2.76-ft]</u><br>ground surface<br>Depth of surface seal <u>[0-193-ft]</u><br>Type of surface seal: <u>Grout between</u><br><u>6 &amp; 8-in (perforated) casing.</u><br>I.D. of surface casing <u>[8-in]</u><br>(if present)<br>I.D. of riser pipe: <u>[6.88-in]</u><br>Type of riser pipe:<br><u>Carbon steel</u><br>Diameter of borehole: <u>[9-in nom]</u><br>Type of filler:<br><u>Cement grout</u><br>Packer set at <u>193-ft</u><br>Depth top of orig perforations: <u>[190-ft]</u><br>Description of perforations:<br><u>0-185-ft, not documented</u><br><u>190-210-ft, 4 holes/ft</u><br><u>210-270-ft, 1 hole/ft</u><br><u>270-280-ft, 2 holes/ft</u><br>Depth bottom of perforations: <u>[280-ft]</u><br>Depth bottom of casing: <u>[306-ft]</u><br>Depth bottom of borehole: <u>[306-ft]</u> |  |
| 0-25: BACKFILL<br>25-34: GRAVEL PACK<br>34-40: GRAVEL PACK & sandy SILT<br>40-45: Sandy SILT & GRAVEL<br>45-48: GRAVEL, SAND & SILT<br>48-55: SAND<br>55-60: SAND, GRAVEL & SILT<br>60-65: SAND with SILT<br>65-100: Sandy SILT<br>100-105: SILT<br>105-130: Sandy SILT - SILT<br>130-145: Sandy SILT & CLAY<br>145-150: CLAY & GRAVEL<br>150-166: GRAVEL, SAND & SILT<br>166-176: SAND<br>176-180: SAND & SILT<br>180-196: GRAVEL<br>196-206: GRAVEL & SILT<br>206-210: GRAVEL<br>210-226: GRAVEL & SILT<br>226-230: GRAVEL, SAND & SILT<br>230-234: GRAVEL & SAND<br>234-238: SAND & SILT<br>238-244: GRAVEL, SAND & SILT<br>244-246: GRAVEL & SAND<br>246-250: SAND<br>250-254: SAND & GRAVEL<br>254-262: COBBLES & SAND<br>262-280: GRAVEL, SAND & SILT<br>280-290: SAND<br>290-306: SAND, GRAVEL with SILT<br>306- : SAND & GRAVEL |  |   |  |
| Drilled in two stages:<br>0-150-ft 11-16Jan52<br>150-306-ft, 21May56-06Jun56<br>Driller's Note:<br>Contamination and high temperatures<br>encountered, 150-190-ft.<br>REMEDIATION: May80 by Bultena<br>Perforated 0-185-ft and set<br>6-in casing on packer at 193-ft,<br>then grouted w/127-gals grout.  |  |   |  |
| Drawing By: <u>RKL/2#W22-01.ASB</u> Date: <u>20Apr93</u><br>Reference: <u>HANFORD WELLS</u>   |  |   |  |

SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION DATA AND FIELD OBSERVATIONS  
RESOURCE PROTECTION WELL - 299-W22-1

WELL DESIGNATION : 299-W22-1  
 CERCLA UNIT : 200 Aggregate Area Management Study  
 RCRA FACILITY : Not applicable  
 HANFORD COORDINATES : N 34,455 W 75,209 [200W-06May91]  
 LAMBERT COORDINATES : N 440,564 E 2,220,025 [HANCONV]  
 : N 134,268.43m E 566,974.82m [NADE3-06May91]  
 DATE DRILLED : Jun56  
 DEPTH DRILLED (GS) : 306-ft  
 MEASURED DEPTH (GS) : Not documented  
 DEPTH TO WATER (GS) : 203-ft, Jun56;  
 : 200.9-ft, Dec88  
 CASING DIAMETER : 6-in carbon steel, +2.76"193-ft;  
 : 8-in carbon steel, +1.8-ft306-ft  
 ELEV TOP CASING : 670.01-ft, [NGVD'29-06May91]  
 ELEV GROUND SURFACE : 667.25 Brass cap [NGVD'29-06May91]  
 PERFORATED INTERVAL : 8-in casing, 0"185, 190"280-ft  
 SCREENED INTERVAL : Not applicable  
 COMMENTS : FIELD INSPECTION, 19May92,  
 : 8 and 6-in carbon steel casing.  
 : 2-ft pad. No posts, capped, not locked.  
 : Identification on brass cap in pad.  
 : In surface radiation zone.  
 : OTHER:  
 AVAILABLE LOGS : Driller  
 TV SCAN COMMENTS : Not applicable  
 DATE EVALUATED : Not applicable  
 EVAL RECOMMENDATION : Not applicable  
 LISTED USE : One water level, 20Dec88;  
 : PHL Annual, Semiannual; WHC Quarterly water sample schedule  
 PUMP TYPE : None documented  
 MAINTENANCE :

| WELL CONSTRUCTION AND COMPLETION SUMMARY  |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| <b>Drilling</b><br>Method: <u>Cable tool</u><br>Fluid Used: <u>Not documented</u><br>Driller's Name: <u>Row, Row/Roberts</u><br>Company: <u>Not documented</u><br>Date Started: <u>06Dec51</u>  | <b>Sample</b><br>Method: <u>Hard tool (nom)</u><br>Additives: <u>Not documented</u><br>Lic Nr: <u>Not documented</u><br>Location: <u>Not documented</u><br>Date Complete: <u>24May56</u> | <b>WELL</b><br>NUMBER: <u>299-W22-2</u> TEMPORARY WELL NO: <u>241-S-10</u><br>Hanford<br>Coordinates: N/S <u>N 35.429</u> E/W <u>N 75.221</u><br>State NAD83 N <u>134,260.46m</u> E <u>566,9780.93m</u><br>Coordinates: N <u>440,538</u> E <u>2,220,013</u><br>Start Card #: <u>Not documented</u> T <u>    </u> R <u>    </u> S <u>    </u><br>Elevation Ground surface (ft): <u>666.90 Brass cap</u>  |  |
| Depth to water: <u>209-ft May56</u><br>(Ground surface) <u>204.7-ft, Dec91</u>  |  |   |  |
| <b>GENERALIZED STRATIGRAPHY</b> Driller's Log   |  | Elevation of reference point: <u>(670.00-ft)</u><br>(top of casing)<br>Height of reference point above <u>(1.42-ft)</u> ground surface<br>Depth of surface seal <u>(0-188-ft)</u><br>Type of surface seal: <u>Grout between 6 &amp; 8-in (perforated) casing.</u><br>I.D. of surface casing (if present) <u>(8-in)</u><br>I.D. of riser pipe: <u>(6 &amp; 8-in)</u><br>Type of riser pipe: <u>Carbon steel</u><br>Diameter of borehole: <u>(9-in nom)</u><br>Type of filler: <u>Cement grout</u><br>Packer set: <u>(193-ft)</u><br>Depth top of orig perforations: <u>(195-ft)</u><br>Description of perforations:<br><u>0-188-ft, 2 cuts/rd</u><br><u>195-245-ft, not documented</u><br><u>260-285-ft, not documented</u><br>Depth bottom of perforations: <u>(285-ft)</u><br>Depth bottom of casing: <u>(304.5-ft)</u><br>Depth bottom of borehole: <u>(307-ft)</u> |  |
| <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="flex: 1;"> <p>0-27: BACKFILL<br/>               27-35: GRAVEL PACK<br/>               35-40: SAND &amp; SILT<br/>               40-47: GRAVEL, SAND, little SILT<br/>               47-110: SAND &amp; SILT<br/>               110-135: Sandy SILT<br/>               135-152: SILT &amp; SAND<br/>               152-156: GRAVEL - SAND<br/>               156-164: GRAVEL, SAND, some SILT<br/>               164-170: SAND, some SILT<br/>               170-198: SAND, GRAVEL &amp; SILT<br/>               198-208: SAND - GRAVEL<br/>               208-224: GRAVEL, SAND, little SILT<br/>               224-260: GRAVEL - SAND<br/>               260-268: SAND, GRAVEL, little SILT<br/>               268-280: SAND, GRAVEL<br/>               280-302: SAND<br/>               302-307: SAND, GRAVEL, some SILT</p> <p>Drilled in two stages:<br/>               0-150-ft, 06Dec51-03Jan52<br/>               150-307-ft, 07May56-24May56</p> <p>Driller's note:<br/>               High temperatures encountered,<br/>               150-275-ft. High contamination<br/>               at 264-266-ft.</p> <p>REMEDATION: May80 by Bultena<br/>               Perforated 0-188-ft and set<br/>               6-in casing on packer at 193-ft,<br/>               then grouted.</p> </div> <div style="flex: 1; text-align: center;"> </div> </div> |  |   |  |
| Drawing By: <u>RKL/ZW22-02.ASB</u> Date: <u>20Apr93</u><br>Reference: <u>HANFORD WELLS</u>  |  |   |  |



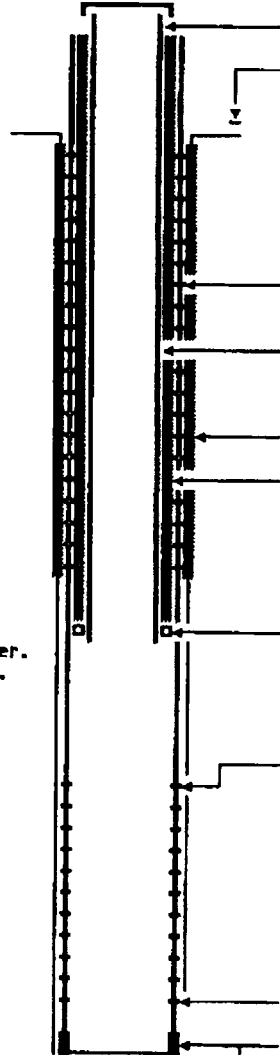
SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION DATA AND FIELD OBSERVATIONS  
RESOURCE PROTECTION WELL - 299-W22-2

WELL DESIGNATION : 299-W22-2  
 CERCLA UNIT : 200 Aggregate Area Management Study  
 RCRA FACILITY : Not applicable  
 HANFORD COORDINATES : N 35,429 W 75,221 [200W-06May91]  
 LAMBERT COORDINATES : N 440,438 E 2,220,013 [HANCONV]  
 N 134,260.46m E 566,970.93m [NAD83-06May91]  
 DATE DRILLED : May56  
 DEPTH DRILLED (GS) : 307-ft  
 MEASURED DEPTH (GS) : Not documented  
 DEPTH TO WATER (GS) : 209-ft, May56;  
 205.2-ft, Dec91  
 CASING DIAMETER : 6-in carbon steel, +1.42~193-ft;  
 8-in carbon steel, +1.0~304.5-ft  
 ELEV TOP CASING : 668.32-ft, [NGVD'29-06May91]  
 ELEV GROUND SURFACE : 666.90-ft, Brass cap [NGVD'29-06May91]  
 PERFORATED INTERVAL : 8-in casing, 0~188-ft, 195~245-ft and 260~285-ft  
 SCREENED INTERVAL : Not applicable  
 COMMENTS : FIELD INSPECTION, 19May92,  
 6 and 8-in carbon steel casing.  
 2-ft pad. No posts, capped, not locked.  
 Identification stamped on brass cap in pad.  
 In surface radiation zone.  
 OTHER:  
 AVAILABLE LOGS : Driller  
 TV SCAN COMMENTS : Not applicable  
 DATE EVALUATED : Not applicable  
 EVAL RECOMMENDATION : Not applicable  
 LISTED USE : Water levels measured, 11May91 and 03Dec91;  
 PNL Annual, WHC Quarterly sample schedule  
 PUMP TYPE : None documented  
 MAINTENANCE :

| WELL CONSTRUCTION AND COMPLETION SUMMARY   |  |   |  |
|--|--|---|--|
| <b>Drilling</b><br>Method: <u>Cable tool</u><br>Fluid Used: <u>Not documented</u><br>Driller's Name: <u>Chausse</u><br>Company: <u>Not documented</u><br>Date Started: <u>18Jan56</u>  | <b>Sample</b><br>Method: <u>Hard tool (nom)</u><br>Additives: <u>Used: Bentonite</u><br>WA State Lic Nr: <u>Not documented</u><br>Company Location: <u>Not documented</u><br>Date Complete: <u>14Feb56</u> | <b>WELL</b><br>NUMBER: <u>299-W22-6</u><br>Hanford Coordinates: N/S <u>N 35.412</u> E/W <u>W 73.380</u><br>State Coordinates: N <u>440,525</u> E <u>2,221,854</u><br>Start Card #: <u>Not documented</u> T <u>  </u> R <u>  </u> S <u>  </u><br>Elevation Ground surface (ft): <u>665.0 Estimated</u>   |  |
| Depth to water: <u>209-ft Feb56</u><br>(Ground surface) _____<br><br>GENERALIZED Driller's<br>STRATIGRAPHY Log   |  | Elevation of reference point: <u>(666.52-ft)</u><br>(top of casing)<br>Height of reference point above: <u>(1.56-ft)</u><br>ground surface<br><br>Depth of surface seal <u>(0-145-ft)</u><br><br>Type of surface seal: <u>Grout between 6 &amp; 8-in (perforated) casing.</u><br><br>I.D. of surface casing <u>(8-in)</u><br>(If present)<br>8-in casing perforated<br>0-145-ft, 2 cuts/rd<br><br>I.D. of riser pipe: <u>(6-in)</u><br>Type of riser pipe: <u>Carbon steel</u><br><br>Diameter of borehole: <u>(9-in nom)</u><br><br>Type of filler: <u>Cement grout</u><br><br>Packer set at 150-ft<br><br>Depth top of orig perforations: <u>(194-ft)</u><br>Description of perforations:<br><u>194-213-ft, 6 holes/ft</u><br><u>213-273-ft, 1 hole/ft spiral</u><br><br>Slotted screen 170-229-ft<br>with plug @ 228-ft<br><br>Depth bottom of perforations: <u>(273-ft)</u><br>Depth bottom of casing: <u>(274-ft)</u><br>Depth bottom of borehole: _____ |  |
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;">           0-17: SAND, SILT and GRAVEL<br/>           17-38: SAND-SILT<br/>           38-40: GRAVEL-SAND-SILT<br/>           40-48: GRAVEL<br/>           48-55: Black SAND<br/>           55-76: SAND-SILT<br/>           76-106: SAND, SILT, CLAY<br/>           106-142: CLAY-SAND-SILT<br/>           142-150: SAND-SILT-CLAY<br/>           150-180: GRAVEL<br/>               (Added bentonite @ 164-ft)<br/>           180-196: SAND, SILT, GRAVEL<br/>           196-231: GRAVEL<br/>           231-232: SAND-SILT-GRAVEL water<br/>           232-236: GRAVEL<br/>           236-274: SAND-SILT-GRAVEL         </div> <div style="width: 50%; text-align: center;"> </div> </div> |  |   |  |
| <b>REMEDIATIONS:</b><br>Jan62 by Owens<br>Sand pumped well, sediment<br>had 600 c/m contamination.<br>Jun-Jul67 by Bigham and Hatch<br>Set 59-ft KAIWELL liner. Pulled<br>liner and set screen to 229-ft.<br>Apparent breaks in casing @ 229<br>& 242-ft.<br>May80 by Bultena<br>Cleaned well. Perforated 0-145-ft<br>and set 6-in liner. Grouted annulus<br>between 6-8-in casing and 0-20-ft<br>around top of 8-in casing.   |  |   |  |
| Drawing By: <u>RKL/299W22-06 ASB</u> Date: <u>20Apr93</u><br>Reference: <u>HANFORD WELLS</u>   |  |   |  |

SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION DATA AND FIELD OBSERVATIONS  
RESOURCE PROTECTION WELL - 299-W22-6

|                     |   |  |
|---------------------|---|--|
| WELL DESIGNATION    | : | 299-W22-6  |
| CERCLA UNIT         | : | 200 Aggregate Area Management Study  |
| RCRA FACILITY       | : | Not applicable   |
| HANFORD COORDINATES | : | N 35,412 W 73,380  |
| LAMBERT COORDINATES | : | N 440,525 E 2,221,854 [HANCONV]  |
| DATE DRILLED        | : | Feb56  |
| DEPTH DRILLED (GS)  | : | 274-ft   |
| MEASURED DEPTH (GS) | : | Not documented   |
| DEPTH TO WATER (GS) | : | 209-ft, Feb56;   |
| CASING DIAMETER     | : | 6-in carbon steel, +1.56~150-ft;<br>8-in carbon steel, ~+1.0~274-ft  |
| ELEV TOP CASING     | : | 666.52-ft  |
| ELEV GROUND SURFACE | : | 665.0-ft, Estimated  |
| PERFORATED INTERVAL | : | 8-in casing, 0~145, 194~273-ft   |
| SCREENED INTERVAL   | : | 170~229-ft   |
| COMMENTS            | : | FIELD INSPECTION, 19May92,<br>6 and 8-in carbon steel casing.<br>2-ft pad. No posts, capped, not locked.<br>No permanent identification. Brass cap in pad not stamped.<br>In surface radiation zone.<br>OTHER: |
| AVAILABLE LOGS      | : | Driller  |
| TV SCAN COMMENTS    | : | Not applicable   |
| DATE EVALUATED      | : | Not applicable   |
| EVAL RECOMMENDATION | : | Not applicable   |
| LISTED USE          | : | No water level data;<br>Not on water sample schedule   |
| PUMP TYPE           | : | None documented  |
| MAINTENANCE         | : |  |

| WELL CONSTRUCTION AND COMPLETION SUMMARY  |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| <b>Drilling</b><br>Method: <u>Cable tool</u><br><b>Drilling</b><br>Fluid Used: <u>Not documented</u><br>Driller's<br>Name: <u>Chausse</u><br><b>Drilling</b><br>Company: <u>Not documented</u><br>Date<br>Started: <u>11 May 56</u>   | <b>Sample</b><br>Method: <u>Hard tool (nom)</u><br>Additives<br>Used: <u>Not documented</u><br>MA State<br>Lic Nr: <u>Not documented</u><br>Company<br>Location: <u>Not documented</u><br>Date<br>Complete: <u>12 Jun 56</u> | <b>WELL</b><br>NUMBER: <u>299-W22-10</u><br>Hanford<br>Coordinates: N/S <u>N 35.314</u> E/W <u>W 75.115</u><br>State<br>Coordinates: N <u>440,423</u> E <u>2,220,120</u><br>Start<br>Card #: <u>Not documented</u> T <u>    </u> R <u>    </u> S <u>    </u><br>Elevation<br>Ground surface (ft): <u>671.1 Estimated</u>  | <b>TEMPORARY</b><br>WELL NO: <u>241-S-19</u> |
| <b>Depth to water:</b> <u>220-ft Jun 56</u><br><b>(Ground surface):</b> <u>207-ft Apr 90</u>  |  |   |  |
| <b>GENERALIZED</b> <b>Driller's</b><br><b>STRATIGRAPHY</b> <b>Log</b>   |  |   |  |
| 0-45: SAND, SILT and GRAVEL<br>45-55: GRAVEL<br>55-60: SAND, SILT and GRAVEL<br>60-138: SAND, SILT<br>Encountered contamination<br>@ 110-ft, 4,000 cts<br>138-232: GRAVEL<br>218-ft, 2,000 cts<br>232-250: SAND-GRAVEL<br>250-ft, 25,000 cts<br>250-276: SAND-GRAVEL<br>276-279: SAND-GRAVEL-BOULDERS<br>270-312: SAND-GRAVEL |  | Elevation of reference point: <u>(672.21-ft)</u><br>(top of casing)<br>Height of reference point above <u>(1.09-ft)</u><br>ground surface<br><br>Depth of surface seal <u>(0-185-ft)</u><br>Type of surface seal: <u>Grout between</u><br><u>6 &amp; 8-in (perforated) casing.</u><br><br>I.D. of surface casing <u>(8-in)</u><br>(If present)<br>8-in casing perforated<br>0-185-ft, 2 cuts/rd/ft<br><br>I.D. of riser pipe: <u>(6-in)</u><br>Type of riser pipe:<br><u>Carbon steel</u><br><br>Diameter of borehole: <u>(9-in nom)</u><br><br>Type of filler:<br><u>Cement grout</u><br><br>Packer set at 190-ft<br><br>Depth top of orig perforations: <u>(203-ft)</u><br>Description of perforations:<br><u>203-301-ft, 5 holes/ft</u><br><u>301-311-ft, 1 hole/ft</u><br><br>Depth bottom of perforations: <u>(311-ft)</u><br>Depth bottom of casing: <u>(312-ft)</u><br>Depth bottom of borehole: |  |
| <b>REMEDIATIONS:</b><br>Mar 87 by Garcia;<br>Perforated 8-in casing 0-185-ft.<br>Set 6-in casing to 190-ft on packer.<br>Grouted annulus w/127-gals cement.   |  |   |  |
| Drawing By: <u>RKL/2#W22-10 ASB</u> Date: <u>20 Apr 93</u><br>Reference: <u>HANFORD WELLS</u>   |  |   |  |

SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION DATA AND FIELD OBSERVATIONS  
RESOURCE PROTECTION WELL - 299-W22-10

|                     |   |   |
|---------------------|---|---|
| WELL DESIGNATION    | : | 299-W22-10                                      |
| CERCLA UNIT         | : | 200 Aggregate Area Management Study             |
| RCRA FACILITY       | : | Not applicable                                  |
| HANFORD COORDINATES | : | N 35,314 W 75,115                               |
| LANBERT COORDINATES | : | N 440,423 E 2,220,120 [HANCONV]                 |
| DATE DRILLED        | : | Jun56   |
| DEPTH DRILLED (GS)  | : | 312-ft  |
| MEASURED DEPTH (GS) | : | Not documented                                  |
| DEPTH TO WATER (GS) | : | 220-ft, Jun56;                                  |
|                     |   | 207.0-ft, 02Apr90                               |
| CASING DIAMETER     | : | 6-in carbon steel, +1.09~190-ft;                |
|                     |   | 8-in carbon steel, +~1.0~312-ft                 |
| ELEV TOP CASING     | : | 672.21-ft                                       |
| ELEV GROUND SURFACE | : | 671.1-ft, Estimated                             |
| PERFORATED INTERVAL | : | 8-in casing, 0~185, 203~311-ft                  |
| SCREENED INTERVAL   | : | Not applicable                                  |
| COMMENTS            | : | FIELD INSPECTION, 19May92,                      |
|                     |   | 6 and 8-in carbon steel casing.                 |
|                     |   | No pad, No posts, capped and locked.            |
|                     |   | No permanent identification.                    |
|                     |   | In surface radiation zone.                      |
|                     |   | OTHER:  |
| AVAILABLE LOGS      | : | Driller   |
| TV SCAN COMMENTS    | : | Not applicable                                  |
| DATE EVALUATED      | : | Not applicable                                  |
| EVAL RECOMMENDATION | : | Not applicable                                  |
| LISTED USE          | : | One water level, 02Apr90;                       |
|                     |   | PNL Annual, WNC Quarterly water sample schedule |
| PUMP TYPE           | : | None documented                                 |
| MAINTENANCE         | : |   |

| WELL CONSTRUCTION AND COMPLETION SUMMARY   |   |   |  |
|--|---|---|--|
| <b>Drilling</b><br>Method: <u>Cable tool</u><br>Fluid Used: <u>Not documented</u><br>Driller's: <u>Row/Richards</u><br>Name: <u>Row/Richards</u><br>Drilling Company: <u>Not documented</u><br>Date Started: <u>25 May 56</u>  | <b>Sample</b><br>Method: <u>Hard tool (nom)</u><br>Additives: <u>Used: Not documented</u><br>WA State: <u>Not documented</u><br>Lic Nr: <u>Not documented</u><br>Company: <u>Not documented</u><br>Location: <u>Not documented</u><br>Date Complete: <u>13 Jun 56</u> | <b>WELL</b><br>NUMBER: <u>299-W22-11</u> TEMPORARY WELL NO: <u>241-S-20</u><br>Hanford<br>Coordinates: N/S <u>N 35.450</u> E/W <u>W 75.277</u><br>State<br>Coordinates: N <u>440,539</u> E <u>2,219,957</u><br>Start<br>Card #: <u>Not documented</u> T <u>  </u> R <u>  </u> S <u>  </u><br>Elevation<br>Ground surface (ft): <u>666.2 Estimated</u> |  |
| Depth to water: <u>206-ft May 56</u><br>(Ground surface) <u>195-ft Sep 71</u>  |   |   |  |
| <b>GENERALIZED STRATIGRAPHY</b> Driller's Log  |   |   |  |
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;">           0-10: TOPSOIL and SAND<br/>           10-40: SAND-SILT<br/>           40-42: SAND-GRAVEL, very little SILT<br/>           42-45: SAND-GRAVEL<br/>           45-48: ROCK &amp; SAND<br/>           48-50: ROCK &amp; SAND, SILT<br/>           50-56: SAND, GRAVEL, little SILT<br/>           56-64: SAND, very little SILT &amp; GRAVEL<br/>           64-106: SAND-SILT<br/>           106-148: SAND, heavy SILT<br/>           148-152: SAND-CALICHE-GRAVEL<br/>           152-158: SAND-GRAVEL-some SILT<br/>           158-192: GRAVEL-SAND, some SILT<br/>           192-194: GRAVEL, SAND, little SILT<br/>           194-198: GRAVEL, SAND<br/>           198-218: GRAVEL<br/>           218-230: SAND-GRAVEL<br/>           230-232: Pure GRAVEL<br/>           232-246: GRAVEL &amp; SAND<br/>           246-278: SAND<br/>           278-280: SAND, GRAVEL &amp; SILT<br/>           280-286: GRAVEL &amp; SAND<br/>           286-288: GRAVEL &amp; SAND, more SILT<br/>           288-292: SAND, some SILT<br/>           292-294: SAND<br/>           294-308: SAND, GRAVEL, some SILT         </div> <div style="width: 50%; border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 10px;"> <div style="position: relative; height: 400px; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <!-- Simplified well diagram representation --> <div style="position: absolute; top: 0; left: 0; right: 0; border-bottom: 1px solid black; height: 10px;"></div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 10%; left: 0; right: 0; border-bottom: 1px solid black; height: 10px;"></div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 20%; left: 0; right: 0; border-bottom: 1px solid black; height: 10px;"></div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 30%; left: 0; right: 0; border-bottom: 1px solid black; height: 10px;"></div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 40%; left: 0; right: 0; border-bottom: 1px solid black; height: 10px;"></div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 50%; left: 0; right: 0; border-bottom: 1px solid black; height: 10px;"></div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 60%; left: 0; right: 0; border-bottom: 1px solid black; height: 10px;"></div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 70%; left: 0; right: 0; border-bottom: 1px solid black; height: 10px;"></div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 80%; left: 0; right: 0; border-bottom: 1px solid black; height: 10px;"></div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 90%; left: 0; right: 0; border-bottom: 1px solid black; height: 10px;"></div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;">           Elevation of reference point: <u>667.71-ft</u><br/>           (top of casing)<br/>           Height of reference point above <u>1.5-ft</u><br/>           ground surface<br/>           Depth of surface seal <u>0-180-ft</u><br/>           Type of surface seal: <u>Grout between 6 &amp; 8-in (perforated) casing.</u><br/>           I.D. of surface casing <u>8-in</u><br/>           (If present)<br/>           8-in casing perforated<br/> <u>0-180-ft, 2 cuts/rd/ft</u><br/>           I.D. of riser pipe: <u>6-in</u><br/>           Type of riser pipe:<br/> <u>Carbon steel</u><br/>           Diameter of borehole: <u>9-in nom</u><br/>           Type of filler:<br/> <u>Cement grout</u><br/>           Packer set at <u>185-ft</u><br/>           Depth top of orig perforations: <u>195-ft</u><br/>           Description of perforations:<br/> <u>195-305-ft, 1 hole/16-in</u><br/> <u>spiraled up pipe</u><br/>           Depth bottom of perforations: <u>305-ft</u><br/>           Depth bottom of casing: <u>306-ft</u><br/>           Depth bottom of borehole: <u>308-ft</u> </div> </div> </div> |   |   |  |
| <b>REMEDIATION:</b><br>Jun 80 by Bultena<br>Pulled piezometers and cleaned to 308-ft. Perforated 0-180-ft.<br>Set 6-in liner to 185-ft on packer.<br>Placed sand on packer.<br>Grouted annulus between 6-8-in casing w/248-gals grout.   |   |   |  |
| Drawing By: <u>RKL/299W22-11 ASB</u> Date: <u>20 Apr 93</u><br>Reference: <u>HANFORD WELLS</u>   |   |   |  |

SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION DATA AND FIELD OBSERVATIONS  
RESOURCE PROTECTION WELL - 299-W22-11

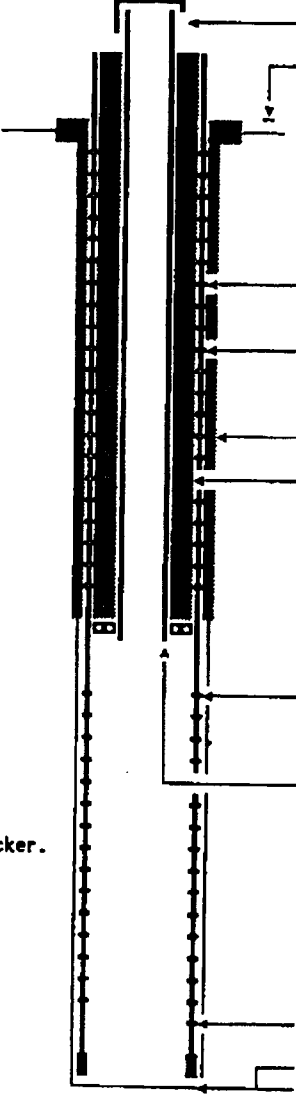
WELL DESIGNATION : 299-W22-11  
 CERCLA UNIT : 200 Aggregate Area Management Study  
 RCRA FACILITY : Not applicable  
 NANTORD COORDINATES : N 35,450 W 75,277  
 LAMBERT COORDINATES : N 440,539 E 2,219,957  
 DATE DRILLED : Jun56  
 DEPTH DRILLED (GS) : 308-ft  
 MEASURED DEPTH (GS) : Not documented  
 DEPTH TO WATER (GS) : 206-ft, May56;  
 (TOC): 196.8-ft, 14Sep71  
 CASING DIAMETER : 6-in carbon steel, +ND=185-ft;  
 8-in carbon steel, +ND=306-ft  
 ELEV TOP CASING : 667.71-ft  
 ELEV GROUND SURFACE : Not documented  
 PERFORATED INTERVAL : 8-in casing, 0-180, 195-305-ft  
 SCREENED INTERVAL : Not applicable  
 COMMENTS : FIELD INSPECTION,  
 OTHER:  
 AVAILABLE LOGS : Driller  
 TV SCAN COMMENTS : Not applicable  
 DATE EVALUATED : Not applicable  
 EVAL RECOMMENDATION : Not applicable  
 LISTED USE : Water levels measured, 29Aug56-14Sep71;  
 Not on water sample schedule  
 PUMP TYPE : Electric submersible  
 MAINTENANCE :

| WELL CONSTRUCTION AND COMPLETION SUMMARY   |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| <b>Drilling</b><br>Method: <u>Cable tool</u><br>Fluid Used: <u>Not documented</u><br>Driller's Name: <u>Gentz</u><br>Company: <u>Not documented</u><br>Date Started: <u>07 Jun 56</u>  | <b>Sample</b><br>Method: <u>Hard tool (nom)</u><br>Additives Used: <u>Not documented</u><br>Lic Nr: <u>Not documented</u><br>Location: <u>Not documented</u><br>Date Complete: <u>13 Jul 56</u> | <b>WELL</b><br>NUMBER: <u>299-W22-15</u><br>Hanford<br>Coordinates: N/S <u>N 35.507</u> E/W <u>W 75.182</u><br>State<br>Coordinates: N <u>440.616</u> E <u>2.220.052</u><br>Start<br>Card #: <u>Not documented</u> T <u>    </u> R <u>    </u> S <u>    </u><br>Elevation<br>Ground surface (ft): <u>Not documented</u>  |  |
| Depth to water: <u>202-ft Jul 56</u><br>(Ground surface)<br><br>GENERALIZED STRATIGRAPHY      Driller's Log  |   | Elevation of reference point: <u>(672.00-ft)</u><br>(top of casing)<br>Height of reference point above <u>(ND)</u> ground surface<br><br>Depth of surface seal <u>(0-195-ft)</u><br><br>Type of surface seal: <u>Grout between 6 &amp; 8-in (perforated) casing.</u><br><br>I.D. of surface casing <u>(8-in)</u><br>(If present)<br>8-in casing perforated<br>0-195-ft, 2 cuts/rd/ft<br><br>I.D. of riser pipe: <u>(6-in)</u><br>Type of riser pipe:<br><u>Carbon steel</u><br><br>Diameter of borehole: <u>(9-in nom)</u><br><br>Type of filler:<br><u>Cement grout</u><br><br>Packer set at 198-ft |  |
| 0-15: SAND<br>15-20: SAND, little GRAVEL<br>20-42: SAND<br>42-52: GRAVEL<br>Contamination encountered @ 52-ft, 40,000 cts<br>52-60: SAND<br>60-68: SAND, GRAVEL, little SILT<br>68-86: SAND, little SILT<br>86-136: SAND & SILT<br>136-146: SAND, SILT, little CLAY<br>146-154: SAND & SILT<br>154-160: SAND and GRAVEL<br>160-162: GRAVEL and SAND<br>162-166: SAND and SILT<br>166-174: SAND, some GRAVEL<br>174-188: SAND and GRAVEL<br>188-194: GRAVEL<br>194-196: GRAVEL, little SILT<br>196-210: COBBLES and GRAVEL<br>210-230: GRAVEL and SAND<br>230-236: GRAVEL, SAND and SILT<br>236-250: GRAVEL and SAND<br>250-254: SAND and GRAVEL<br>254-265: COBBLES, GRAVEL and SAND<br>265-268: SAND and GRAVEL |   | REMEDIATION:<br>Jun 80 by Bultena<br>Cleaned well to 268-ft.<br>Perforated 8-in casing and set 6-in liner to 198-ft.<br>Grouted annulus with 220-gals cement.  |  |
| Depth top of orig perforations: <u>(190-ft)</u><br>Description of perforations:<br><u>190-220-ft, 5 holes/ft</u><br><u>220-265-ft, 1 hole/ft</u><br><br>Depth bottom of perforations:<br>Depth bottom of casing: <u>(263-ft)</u><br><br>Depth bottom of borehole: <u>(268-ft)</u>  |   |  |  |
| Drawing By: <u>RKL/2W22-15.ASB</u> Date: <u>20 Apr 93</u><br>Reference: <u>HANFORD WELLS</u>   |   |  |  |



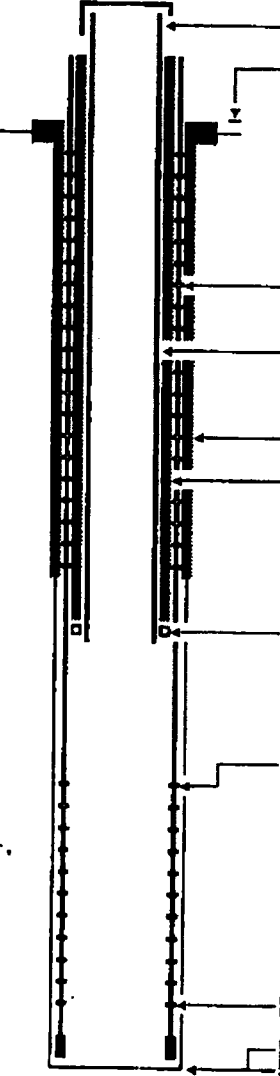
SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION DATA AND FIELD OBSERVATIONS  
RESOURCE PROTECTION WELL - 299-W22-15

|                     |   |   |
|---------------------|---|---|
| WELL DESIGNATION    | : | 299-W22-15  |
| CERCLA UNIT         | : | 200 Aggregate Area Management Study                             |
| RCRA FACILITY       | : | Not applicable  |
| HANFORD COORDINATES | : | N 35,507 W 75,182   |
| LANBERT COORDINATES | : | N 440,616 E 2,220,052 [HANCONV]                                 |
| DATE DRILLED        | : | Jul56   |
| DEPTH DRILLED (GS)  | : | 268-ft  |
| MEASURED DEPTH (GS) | : | Not documented  |
| DEPTH TO WATER (GS) | : | 202-ft, Jun56;  |
| CASING DIAMETER     | : | 6-in carbon steel, +ND=198-ft;<br>8-in carbon steel, +ND=263-ft |
| ELEV TOP CASING     | : | 672.00-ft   |
| ELEV GROUND SURFACE | : | Not documented  |
| PERFORATED INTERVAL | : | 8-in casing, 0=195, 190=263-ft                                  |
| SCREENED INTERVAL   | : | Not applicable  |
| COMMENTS            | : | FIELD INSPECTION,<br>OTHER:                                     |
| AVAILABLE LOGS      | : | Driller   |
| TV SCAN COMMENTS    | : | Not applicable  |
| DATE EVALUATED      | : | Not applicable  |
| EVAL RECOMMENDATION | : | Not applicable  |
| LISTED USE          | : | No water level data;<br>Not on water sample schedule            |
| PUMP TYPE           | : | None documented   |
| MAINTENANCE         | : |   |

| WELL CONSTRUCTION AND COMPLETION SUMMARY   |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Drilling</b><br>Method: <u>Cable tool</u><br>Drilling Fluid Used: <u>Water</u><br>Driller's Name: <u>Row/Richards</u><br>Drilling Company: <u>Not documented</u><br>Date Started: <u>15 Jun 56</u>  | <b>Sample</b><br>Method: <u>Hard tool (nom)</u><br>Additives Used: <u>Not documented</u><br>WA State Lic Nr: <u>Not documented</u><br>Company Location: <u>Not documented</u><br>Date Complete: <u>24 Jul 56</u> | <b>WELL</b><br>NUMBER: <u>299-W22-16</u> TEMPORARY WELL NO: <u>241-S-22</u><br>Hanford<br>Coordinates: N/S <u>N 35.335</u> E/W <u>W 75.209</u><br>State<br>Coordinates: N <u>440.444</u> E <u>2.220.025</u><br>Start Card #: <u>Not documented</u> T <u>  </u> R <u>  </u> S <u>  </u><br>Elevation<br>Ground surface (ft): <u>670.4 Estimated</u>   |  |
| Depth to water: <u>198-ft Jul 56</u><br>(Ground surface)<br><br>GENERALIZED STRATIGRAPHY      Driller's Log  |  |    |  |
| 0-10: TOP SOIL-SAND<br>10-15: SAND, some SILT<br>15-25: SAND, small GRAVEL<br>25-45: SAND<br>45-55: SAND-GRAVEL<br>55-136: SAND-SILT<br>136-152: SAND, GRAVEL, SILT<br>152-168: SAND, SILT, GRAVEL<br>168-186: SAND<br>186-190: GRAVEL & SAND<br>190-197: SAND and GRAVEL<br>197-205: BOULDERS<br>205-240: SAND and GRAVEL<br>240-248: Fine SAND |  | Elevation of reference point: <u>(672.00-ft)</u><br>(top of casing)<br>Height of reference point above <u>(1.6-ft)</u><br>ground surface<br><br>Depth of surface seal <u>(0-180-ft)</u><br><br>Type of surface seal:<br><u>Cement grout through perforations</u><br><br>I.D. of surface casing <u>(ND)</u><br>(if present)<br>Perforated 0-180-ft<br>2 cuts/rd/ft<br><br>I.D. of riser pipe: <u>(8-in)</u><br>Type of riser pipe:<br><u>Carbon steel</u><br><br>Diameter of borehole: <u>(9-in nom)</u><br><br>Type of filler:<br><u>Cement grout</u><br><br>Depth top of perforations: <u>(190-ft)</u><br>Description of perforations:<br><u>190-246-ft, 5 holes/ft, round</u><br><br>4-in liner set to 185-ft<br>on packer.<br><br>Depth bottom of perforations: <u>(246-ft)</u><br><br>Depth bottom of casing:<br>Depth bottom of borehole: <u>(248-ft)</u> |  |
| <b>REMEDIATION:</b><br>May 78 by Evans<br>Perforated 0-180-ft.<br>Set 4-in liner to 185-ft on packer.<br>Grouted annulus between 4-in casing.  |  |  |  |
| Drawing By: <u>RKL/2422-16.ASB</u> Date: <u>20 Apr 93</u><br>Reference: <u>HANFORD WELLS</u>   |  |  |  |

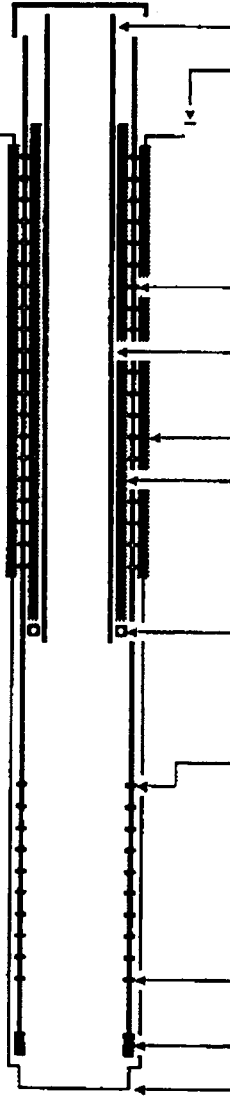
SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION DATA AND FIELD OBSERVATIONS  
RESOURCE PROTECTION WELL - 299-W22-16

|                     |   |   |
|---------------------|---|---|
| WELL DESIGNATION    | : | 299-W22-16  |
| CERCLA UNIT         | : | 200 Aggregate Area Management Study   |
| RCRA FACILITY       | : | Not applicable  |
| HANFORD COORDINATES | : | N 35,335 W 75,209   |
| LAMBERT COORDINATES | : | N 440,444 E 2,220,025 [HANCONV]   |
| DATE DRILLED        | : | Jul56   |
| DEPTH DRILLED (GS)  | : | 248-ft  |
| MEASURED DEPTH (GS) | : | Not documented  |
| DEPTH TO WATER (GS) | : | 198-ft, Jul56;  |
| CASING DIAMETER     | : | 8-in carbon steel, +1.4~248-ft;<br>4-in carbon steel, +1.6~185-ft   |
| ELEV TOP CASING     | : | 672.00-ft   |
| ELEV GROUND SURFACE | : | 670.4-ft  |
| PERFORATED INTERVAL | : | 8-in casing, 0~180, 190~246-ft  |
| SCREENED INTERVAL   | : | Not applicable  |
| COMMENTS            | : | FIELD INSPECTION, 19May92,<br>4 and 8-in carbon steel casing.<br>2-ft cement pad. No posts, capped, not locked.<br>No permanent identification.<br>In surface radiation zone.<br>OTHER: |
| AVAILABLE LOGS      | : | Driller   |
| TV SCAN COMMENTS    | : | Not applicable  |
| DATE EVALUATED      | : | Not applicable  |
| EVAL RECOMMENDATION | : | Not applicable  |
| LISTED USE          | : | No water level data;<br>Not on water sample schedule  |
| PUMP TYPE           | : | None documented   |
| MAINTENANCE         | : |   |

| WELL CONSTRUCTION AND COMPLETION SUMMARY  |   |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
| <b>Drilling</b><br>Method: <u>Cable tool</u><br><b>Drilling</b><br>Fluid Used: <u>Not documented</u><br>Driller's<br>Name: <u>Wall/Richards, Chausse</u><br><b>Drilling</b><br>Company: <u>Not documented</u><br>Date<br>Started: <u>25Jul56</u>  | <b>Sample</b><br>Method: <u>Hard tool (nom)</u><br><b>Additives</b><br>Used: <u>Not documented</u><br>WA State<br>Lic Nr: <u>Not documented</u><br>Company<br>Location: <u>Not documented</u><br>Date<br>Complete: <u>23Aug56</u> | <b>WELL</b><br>NUMBER: <u>299-W22-17</u> <b>TEMPORARY</b><br>Hanford      WELL NO: <u>241-S-23</u><br>Coordinates: N/S <u>N 35.534</u> E/W <u>W 75.082</u><br>State<br>Coordinates: N <u>440,643</u> E <u>2,220,152</u><br>Start<br>Card #: <u>Not documented</u> T <u>  </u> R <u>  </u> S <u>  </u><br>Elevation<br>Ground surface (ft): <u>669.8 Estimated</u>  |  |
| Depth to water: <u>207-ft Aug56</u><br>(Ground surface) <u>Dry 04Dec92</u>  |   |  |  |
| <b>GENERALIZED STRATIGRAPHY</b> <b>Driller's Log</b>  |   |    |  |
| 0-20: TOP SOIL<br>20-27: SAND and BOULDERS<br>27-41: SAND<br>41-60: GRAVEL<br>60-149: SAND-SILT<br>Contamination encountered<br>@ 130-ft, 1,000 cpm<br>149-156: SAND-SILT-GRAVEL<br>156-197: SAND-GRAVEL<br>Radioactivity stopped @ 194-ft<br>197-214: SAND-SILT-GRAVEL<br>214-228: SAND-GRAVEL<br>228-231: SAND-GRAVEL-SILT<br>231-256: SAND-GRAVEL<br>256-261: SAND-SILT-GRAVEL |   | Elevation of reference point: <u>[671.62-ft]</u><br>(top of casing)<br>Height of reference point above <u>[ND]</u><br>ground surface<br>Depth of surface seal <u>[0-188-ft]</u><br>Type of surface seal: <u>Grout between</u><br><u>6 &amp; 8-in (perforated) casing.</u><br>I.D. of surface casing <u>[8-in]</u><br>(If present)<br>8-in casing perforated<br>0-188-ft, 2 cuts/rd/ft<br>I.D. of riser pipe: <u>[6-in]</u><br>Type of riser pipe:<br><u>Carbon steel</u><br>Diameter of borehole: <u>[9-in nom]</u><br>Type of filler:<br><u>Cement grout</u><br>Packer set at 194-ft<br>Depth top of orig perforations: <u>[209-ft]</u><br>Description of perforations:<br><u>209-230-ft, 4 holes/ft</u><br><u>230-260-ft, 1 hole/ft</u><br>Depth bottom of perforations: <u>[260-ft]</u><br>Depth bottom of casing:<br>Depth bottom of borehole: <u>[261.5-ft]</u> |  |
| <b>REMEDICATION:</b><br>Jun80 by Bultena<br>Cleaned on well but sand<br>kept coming in.<br>Perforated well and set 6-in liner.<br>Grouted annulus with 230-gals<br>cement.  |   |  |  |
| Drawing By: <u>RKL/ZW22-17,ASB</u> Date: <u>20Apr93</u><br>Reference: <u>HANFORD WELLS</u>  |   |  |  |

SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION DATA AND FIELD OBSERVATIONS  
RESOURCE PROTECTION WELL - 299-W22-17

WELL DESIGNATION : 299-W22-17  
 CERCLA UNIT : 200 Aggregate Area Management Study  
 RCRA FACILITY : Not applicable  
 HANFORD COORDINATES : N 35,534 W 75,082  
 LAMBERT COORDINATES : N 440,643 E 2,220,152  
 DATE DRILLED : Aug56  
 DEPTH DRILLED (GS) : 261.5-ft  
 MEASURED DEPTH (GS) : Not documented  
 DEPTH TO WATER (GS) : 207-ft, Aug56;  
 208.6-ft, 11Jun92;  
 Dry, 04Dec92  
 CASING DIAMETER : 6-in carbon steel, +1.78"194-ft;  
 8-in carbon steel, +1.5"261.5-ft  
 ELEV TOP CASING : 671.62-ft  
 ELEV GROUND SURFACE : 669.8-ft, Estimated  
 PERFORATED INTERVAL : 8-in casing, 0"188, 209"260-ft  
 SCREENED INTERVAL : Not applicable  
 COMMENTS : FIELD INSPECTION, 19May92,  
 6 and 8-in carbon steel casing.  
 2-ft cement pad, (damaged). No posts, capped and locked.  
 No permanent identification.  
 In surface radiation zone.  
 OTHER:  
 AVAILABLE LOGS : Driller  
 TV SCAN COMMENTS : Not applicable  
 DATE EVALUATED : Not applicable  
 EVAL RECOMMENDATION : Not applicable  
 LISTED USE : Separations area water level measurement, 29Aug56"04Dec92;  
 Not on water sample schedule  
 PUMP TYPE : None documented  
 MAINTENANCE :

| WELL CONSTRUCTION AND COMPLETION SUMMARY   |   |   |  |
|--|---|---|--|
| <b>Drilling</b><br>Method: <u>Cable tool</u><br><b>Drilling</b><br>Fluid Used: <u>Not documented</u><br><b>Driller's</b><br>Name: <u>Gentz/Chausse</u><br><b>Drilling</b><br>Company: <u>Not documented</u><br>Date<br>Started: <u>25Aug55/12Jun56</u>   | <b>Sample</b><br>Method: <u>Hard tool (nom)</u><br><b>Additives</b><br>Used: <u>Not documented</u><br>WA State<br>Lic Nr: <u>Not documented</u><br>Company<br>Location: <u>Not documented</u><br>Date<br>Complete: <u>01Sep55/02Jul56</u> | <b>WELL</b><br>NUMBER: <u>299-W22-18</u> TEMPORARY <u>699-W22-64</u><br>Hanford      WELL NO: <u>241-S-13</u><br>Coordinates: N/S <u>N 35,429</u> E/W <u>W 75,094</u><br>State<br>Coordinates: N <u>440,538</u> E <u>2,220,140</u><br>Start<br>Card #: <u>Not documented</u> T <u>  </u> R <u>  </u> S <u>  </u><br>Elevation<br>Ground surface (ft): <u>698.4 Estimated</u>  |  |
| Depth to water: <u>222-ft Jul56</u><br>(Ground surface) <u>206.2-ft Jan91</u><br><br>GENERALIZED      Driller's<br>STRATIGRAPHY      Log   |   |  <div style="position: absolute; left: 550px; top: 250px; width: 300px;">           Elevation of reference point: <u>(700.17-ft)</u><br/>           (top of casing)<br/>           Height of reference point above <u>(1.8-ft)</u><br/>           ground surface<br/><br/>           Depth of surface seal      <u>(0-190-ft)</u><br/><br/>           Type of surface seal: <u>Grout between</u><br/> <u>6 &amp; 8-in (perforated) casing.</u><br/><br/>           I.D. of surface casing      <u>(8-in)</u><br/>           (If present)<br/>           8-in casing perforated<br/> <u>0-190-ft, 2 cuts/rd/ft</u><br/><br/>           I.D. of riser pipe:      <u>(6-in)</u><br/>           Type of riser pipe:<br/> <u>Carbon steel</u><br/><br/>           Diameter of borehole:      <u>(9-in nom)</u><br/><br/>           Type of filler:<br/> <u>Cement grout</u><br/><br/>           Packer set at 195-ft<br/><br/>           Depth top of orig perforations: <u>(212-ft)</u><br/>           Description of perforations:<br/> <u>212-286-ft, 5 holes/ft</u><br/> <u>286-298-ft, 1 hole/ft</u><br/><br/>           Depth bottom of perforations: <u>(298-ft)</u><br/><br/>           Depth bottom of casing: <u>(300-ft)</u><br/><br/>           Depth bottom of borehole: <u>(302.0-ft)</u> </div> |  |
| 0-15: SAND<br>15-25: SAND and GRAVEL<br>25-45: SAND<br>44-50: GRAVEL<br>50-55: GRAVEL and SAND<br>55-80: SAND<br><u>DRILLING STOPPED Sep55</u><br><u>DRILLING RESTARTED Jun56</u><br>80-148: SAND-SILT<br>148-156: SAND, GRAVEL<br>156-159: GRAVEL-SAND<br>159-175: SAND<br>175-302: SAND-GRAVEL |   | <b>REMEDICATION:</b><br>May80 by Bultena<br>Perforated 0-190-ft.<br>Set 6-in liner to 195-ft.<br>Grouted annulus between 6-in<br>casing w/248-gals cement.  |  |
| Drawing By: <u>RKL/2422-18.ASB</u> Date: <u>20Apr93</u>  |   | Reference: <u>HANFORD WELLS</u>   |  |

SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION DATA AND FIELD OBSERVATIONS  
RESOURCE PROTECTION WELL - 299-W22-18

|                     |   |   |
|---------------------|---|---|
| WELL DESIGNATION    | : | 299-W22-18                                      |
| CERCLA UNIT         | : | 200 Aggregate Area Management Study             |
| RCRA FACILITY       | : | Not applicable                                  |
| HANFORD COORDINATES | : | N 35,429 W 75,094                               |
| LANBERT COORDINATES | : | N 440,538 E 2,220,140 [HANCONV]                 |
| DATE DRILLED        | : | Jul56   |
| DEPTH DRILLED (GS)  | : | 302-ft  |
| MEASURED DEPTH (GS) | : | Not documented                                  |
| DEPTH TO WATER (GS) | : | 222-ft, Jul56;                                  |
|                     |   | 206.2-ft, 08Jan91                               |
| CASING DIAMETER     | : | 6-in carbon steel, +1.8~195-ft;                 |
|                     |   | 8-in carbon steel, +~1.5~300-ft                 |
| ELEV TOP CASING     | : | 700.17-ft                                       |
| ELEV GROUND SURFACE | : | 698.4-ft, Estimated                             |
| PERFORATED INTERVAL | : | 8-in casing, 0~190, 212~298-ft                  |
| SCREENED INTERVAL   | : | Not applicable                                  |
| COMMENTS            | : | FIELD INSPECTION, 19May92,                      |
|                     |   | 6 and 8-in carbon steel casing.                 |
|                     |   | No pad, No posts, capped and locked.            |
|                     |   | No permanent identification.                    |
|                     |   | In surface radiation zone.                      |
|                     |   | OTHER:  |
| AVAILABLE LOGS      | : | Driller   |
| TV SCAN COMMENTS    | : | Not applicable                                  |
| DATE EVALUATED      | : | Not applicable                                  |
| EVAL RECOMMENDATION | : | Not applicable                                  |
| LISTED USE          | : | One water level measurement, 08Jan91;           |
|                     |   | PML Annual, WHC Quarterly water sample schedule |
| PUMP TYPE           | : | None documented                                 |
| MAINTENANCE         | : |   |

| WELL CONSTRUCTION AND COMPLETION SUMMARY  |   |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
| <b>Drilling</b><br>Method: <u>Cable tool</u><br><b>Drilling</b><br>Fluid Used: <u>Water</u><br>Driller's<br>Name: <u>Bigham</u><br><b>Drilling</b><br>Company: <u>Hatch Drilling Co.</u><br>Date<br>Started: <u>22Feb66</u>   | <b>Sample Drive barrel</b><br>Method: <u>Hard tool</u><br><b>Additives</b><br>Used: <u>Not documented</u><br><b>WA State</b><br>Lic Nr: <u>Not documented</u><br><b>Company</b><br>Location: <u>Pasco, WA</u><br>Date<br>Complete: <u>16Mar66</u> | <b>WELL</b><br>NUMBER: <u>299-W22-29</u> <b>TEMPORARY</b><br>WELL NO: <u>299-W22-1A</u><br>Hanford<br>Coordinates: N/S <u>N 35.428</u> E/W <u>W 75.195</u><br>State<br>Coordinates: N <u>440,537</u> E <u>2,220,039</u><br>Start<br>Card #: <u>Not documented</u> T <u>    </u> R <u>    </u> S <u>    </u><br>Elevation<br>Ground surface (ft): <u>Not documented</u> |  |
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> Depth to water: <u>Dry</u><br/> (Ground surface)<br/><br/> GENERALIZED      Driller's<br/> STRATIGRAPHY      Log </div> <div style="width: 40%; text-align: center;"> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> Elevation of reference point: <u>{668.53-ft}</u><br/> (top of casing)<br/> Height of reference point above <u>[ ND ]</u><br/> ground surface<br/><br/> Depth of surface seal      <u>[0-100-ft]</u><br/><br/> Type of surface seal:<br/> <u>Cement grout through perforations</u><br/><br/> I.D. of surface casing      <u>[ ND ]</u><br/> (if present)<br/> Perforated 0-100-ft<br/> 2 cuts/rd/ft<br/><br/> I.D. of riser pipe:      <u>[ 4 &amp; 6-in]</u><br/> Type of riser pipe:<br/> <u>Carbon steel</u><br/><br/> Diameter of borehole:      <u>[ 7-in nom]</u><br/><br/> Type of filler:<br/> <u>Cement grout</u><br/><br/> Broken weld in casing<br/> 106-ft<br/><br/> 4-in liner set to 168-ft on packer.<br/> Annulus between 4-6-in casing grouted.<br/><br/> Drive tools apparently lost in hole.<br/> Hole abandoned<br/><br/> Depth bottom of casing:      <u>[ ND ]</u><br/> Depth bottom of borehole:      <u>[ 202-ft ]</u> </div> </div> |   |  |  |
| <div style="display: flex;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 0-85: GRAVEL &amp; SAND<br/> 85-135: SAND<br/> 135-150: SAND and SILT, coarse GRAV EL<br/> 150-170: GRAVEL and SAND<br/> 170-185: BOULDERS, SAND &amp; GRAVEL<br/> 185-192: ROCK<br/> 192-202: COBBLES<br/> 202 : SAND and COBBLES<br/><br/> <b>DRILLER'S NOTES:</b><br/> Line broke @ 192-ft.<br/> Fished for tools but<br/> casing crimped and tools<br/> hung up. Hole abandoned. </div> <div style="width: 70%;"> <b>REMEDIATION:</b><br/> Jul80 by Bultena;<br/> Found broken weld in casing<br/> @ 106-ft.<br/> Perforated 0-100-ft.<br/> Set 4-in liner to 168-ft and<br/> grouted w/168-gals cement. </div> </div>   |   |  |  |
| Drawing By: <u>RKL/2W22-29.ASB</u> Date: <u>20Apr93</u><br>Reference: <u>HANFORD WELLS</u>  |   |  |  |



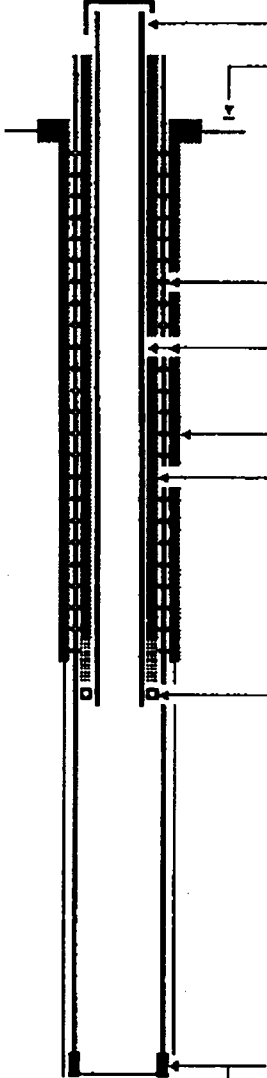
SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION DATA AND FIELD OBSERVATIONS  
RESOURCE PROTECTION WELL - 299-W22-29

WELL DESIGNATION : 299-W22-29  
 CERCLA UNIT : 200 Aggregate Area Management Study  
 RCRA FACILITY : Not applicable  
 HANFORD COORDINATES : N 35,428 W 75,195  
 LAMBERT COORDINATES : N 440,537 E 2,220,039 [HANCONV]  
 DATE DRILLED : Mar66  
 DEPTH DRILLED (GS) : 202-ft  
 MEASURED DEPTH (GS) : Not documented  
 DEPTH TO WATER (GS) : Not applicable  
 CASING DIAMETER : 6-in carbon steel, -0.6~200-ft;  
 4-in carbon steel, +1.0~168-ft  
 ELEV TOP CASING : 668.53-ft  
 ELEV GROUND SURFACE : 667.5-ft, Estimated  
 PERFORATED INTERVAL : 0~100-ft  
 SCREENED INTERVAL : Not applicable  
 COMMENTS : FIELD INSPECTION, 19May92,  
 4 and 6-in carbon steel casing.  
 2-ft cement pad. No posts, capped, not locked.  
 No permanent identification, (brass cap not stamped).  
 In surface radiation zone.  
 OTHER:  
 AVAILABLE LOGS : Driller  
 TV SCAN COMMENTS : Not applicable  
 DATE EVALUATED : Not applicable  
 EVAL RECOMMENDATION : Not applicable  
 LISTED USE : No water level data;  
 Not on water sample schedule  
 PUMP TYPE : None documented  
 MAINTENANCE :

| WELL CONSTRUCTION AND COMPLETION SUMMARY   |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Drilling</b><br>Method: <u>Cable tool</u><br><b>Drilling</b><br>Fluid Used: <u>Water</u><br>Driller's<br>Name: <u>D. Bigham/L. Bultena</u><br><b>Drilling</b><br>Company: <u>Hatch Drilling Co.</u><br>Date<br>Started: <u>17Mar66/02Jan80</u>  | <b>Sample Drive barrel</b><br>Method: <u>Hard tool</u><br><b>Additives</b><br>Used: <u>Not documented</u><br>WA State<br>Lic Nr: <u>Not documented</u><br><b>Company</b><br>Location: <u>Pasco, WA</u><br>Date<br>Complete: <u>01Apr66/16Jul80</u> | <b>WELL</b><br>NUMBER: <u>299-W22-30</u> <b>TEMPORARY</b><br>Hanford <b>WELL NO: 299-W22-3A</b><br>Coordinates: N/S <u>N 35,411</u> E/W <u>W 75,165</u><br>State<br>Coordinates: N <u>440,520</u> E <u>2,220,069</u><br>Start<br>Card #: <u>Not documented</u> T <u>  </u> R <u>  </u> S <u>  </u><br>Elevation<br>Ground surface (ft): <u>666.7 Estimated</u> |  |
| Depth to water: <u>196-ft Mar66</u><br>(Ground surface)<br>GENERALIZED Driller's<br>STRATIGRAPHY Log   |  |  |  |
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;">           0-35: SAND, GRAVEL<br/>           35-40: SAND<br/>           40-45: SAND &amp; GRAVEL<br/>           45-146: SAND &amp; SILT<br/>           146-160: SAND &amp; COBBLES<br/>           160-185: SAND, GRAVEL, COBBLES<br/>           185-191: SAND, COBBLES, BOULDERS<br/>           191-200: SAND, GRAVEL, COBBLES<br/>           200-207: SAND, GRAVEL<br/>           ▲ DRILLING STOPPED, 01Apr66<br/>           ▼ DRILLING RESTARTED, 02Jan80<br/>           203-219: Brown SAND &amp; GRAVEL<br/>           219-221: Compacted SAND &amp; GRAVEL<br/>           221-224: GRAVEL &amp; SAND<br/>           224-231: GRAVEL, SILT &amp; SAND<br/>           Encountered contamination:<br/>               203-210, sample was 80,000 cpm<br/>               210-219, drilling in contaminati on         </div> <div style="width: 50%; border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 10px; position: relative;"> <div style="position: absolute; right: 10px; top: 250px; width: 40%;">           Elevation of reference point: <u>(669.33-ft)</u><br/>           (top of casing)<br/>           Height of reference point above <u>(2.6-ft)</u><br/>           ground surface<br/>           Depth of surface seal <u>(0-185-ft)</u><br/>           Type of surface seal:<br/> <u>Cement grout through perforations</u><br/>           I.D. of surface casing <u>(ND)</u><br/>           (if present)<br/>           Perforated 0-185-ft<br/>           2 cuts/rd/ft<br/>           I.D. of riser pipe: <u>(4 &amp; 6-in)</u><br/>           Type of riser pipe:<br/> <u>Carbon steel</u><br/>           Diameter of borehole: <u>(7-in nom)</u><br/>           Type of filler:<br/> <u>Cement grout</u><br/>           4-in liner set to 190-ft<br/>           on packer. Placed sand and<br/>           2 sacks grout. Grout<br/>           disappeared. Bailed sludge<br/>           which was 20,000 cpm.<br/>           Placed 1/2-in, then 3/4-in gravel<br/>           in annulus and grouted.<br/>           Depth bottom of casing: <u>(231-ft)</u><br/>           Depth bottom of borehole: <u>(231-ft)</u> </div> </div> </div> |  |  |  |
| Drawing By: <u>RKL/2422-30.ASB</u> Date: <u>20Apr93</u><br>Reference: <u>HANFORD WELLS</u>   |  |  |  |

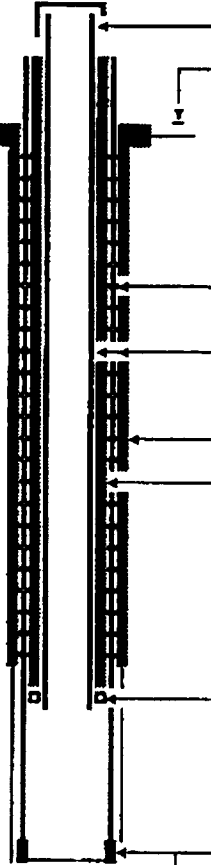
SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION DATA AND FIELD OBSERVATIONS  
RESOURCE PROTECTION WELL - 299-W22-30

|                     |   |  |
|---------------------|---|--|
| WELL DESIGNATION    | : | 299-W22-30   |
| CERCLA UNIT         | : | 200 Aggregate Area Management Study  |
| RCRA FACILITY       | : | Not applicable   |
| HANFORD COORDINATES | : | N 35,411 W 75,165  |
| LAMBERT COORDINATES | : | N 440,520 E 2,220,069 [HANCONV]  |
| DATE DRILLED        | : | Apr66/Jul80  |
| DEPTH DRILLED (GS)  | : | 207/231-ft   |
| MEASURED DEPTH (GS) | : | Not documented   |
| DEPTH TO WATER (GS) | : | 196-ft, Mar66;   |
| CASING DIAMETER     | : | 6-in carbon steel, +2.2~231-ft;<br>4-in carbon steel, +2.6~190-ft  |
| ELEV TOP CASING     | : | 669.33-ft  |
| ELEV GROUND SURFACE | : | 666.73-ft, Estimated   |
| PERFORATED INTERVAL | : | 0~185-ft   |
| SCREENED INTERVAL   | : | Not applicable   |
| COMMENTS            | : | FIELD INSPECTION, 19May92,<br>4 and 6-in carbon steel casing.<br>2-ft pad, no posts, capped, not locked.<br>Identification not stamped on brass marker in pad.<br>In surface radiation zone.<br>OTHER: |
| AVAILABLE LOGS      | : | Driller  |
| TV SCAN COMMENTS    | : | Not applicable   |
| DATE EVALUATED      | : | Not applicable   |
| EVAL RECOMMENDATION | : | Not applicable   |
| LISTED USE          | : | No water level data;<br>Not on water sample schedule   |
| PUMP TYPE           | : | Electric submersible   |
| MAINTENANCE         | : |  |

| WELL CONSTRUCTION AND COMPLETION SUMMARY   |  |   |  |
|--|--|---|--|
| <b>Drilling</b><br>Method: <u>Cable tool</u><br><b>Drilling</b><br>Fluid Used: <u>Water</u><br>Driller's<br>Name: <u>D. Bigham/L. Bultena</u><br><b>Drilling</b><br>Company: <u>Hatch Drilling Co.</u><br>Date<br>Started: <u>04Apr66/17Dec79</u>  | <b>Sample Drive barrel</b><br>Method: <u>Hard tool</u><br><b>Additives</b><br>Used: <u>Not documented</u><br>WA State<br>Lic Nr: <u>Not documented</u><br><b>Company</b><br>Location: <u>Pasco, WA</u><br>Date<br>Complete: <u>20Apr66/11Jul80</u> | <b>WELL</b><br>NUMBER: <u>299-W22-31</u> <b>TEMPORARY</b><br><b>WELL NO:</b> <u>299-W22-1B</u><br>Hanford<br>Coordinates: N/S <u>N 35,446</u> E/W <u>N 75,198</u><br>State<br>Coordinates: N <u>440,555</u> E <u>2,220,036</u><br>Start<br>Card #: <u>Not documented</u> T <u>  </u> R <u>  </u> S <u>  </u><br>Elevation<br>Ground surface (ft): <u>Not documented</u>   |  |
| Depth to water: <u>196-ft Apr66</u><br>(Ground surface)  |  |   |  |
| <b>GENERALIZED</b> <b>Driller's</b><br><b>STRATIGRAPHY</b> <b>Log</b>  |  |   |  |
| 0-35: SAND, GRAVEL, COBBLES<br>35-146: SAND, SILT<br>146-202: SAND, COBBLES<br>202-206: SAND, GRAVEL<br><u>DRILLING STOPPED, 20Apr66</u><br><u>DRILLING RESTARTED, 18Dec79</u><br>207-210: GRAVEL, SILT & SAND<br>210-214: GRAVEL, SAND & SILT<br>214-219: SAND, SILT & GRAVEL<br>219-225: SAND & GRAVEL<br>225-227: SAND, SILT & GRAVEL<br>227-242: GRAVEL & SAND<br>242-250: SAND & GRAVEL |  | Elevation of reference point: <u>[668.87-ft]</u><br>(top of casing)<br>Height of reference point above <u>[ND]</u><br>ground surface<br>Depth of surface seal <u>[0-185-ft]</u><br>Type of surface seal:<br><u>Cement grout through perforations</u><br>I.D. of surface casing <u>[ND]</u><br>(If present)<br>Perforated 0-185-ft<br>2 cuts/rd/ft<br>I.D. of riser pipe: <u>[4 &amp; 6-in]</u><br>Type of riser pipe:<br><u>Carbon steel</u><br>Diameter of borehole: <u>[7-in nom]</u><br>Type of filler:<br><u>Cement grout</u><br>4-in liner set to 190-ft<br>on packer. Placed sand and<br>2 sacks grout. Grout<br>went past packer to water.<br>Placed more sand, then<br>grouted annulus.<br>Depth bottom of casing: <u>[250-ft]</u><br>Depth bottom of borehole: <u>[250-ft]</u> |  |
| <b>REMEDIATION:</b><br>Dec79-Jul80 by L. Bultena;<br>Perforated 0-185-ft.<br>Perforator became contaminated.<br>Ran 4-in liner to 190-ft<br>and grouted annulus<br>with 149-gals cement.   |  |   |  |
| Drawing By: <u>RKL/2W22-31.ASB</u> Date: <u>20Apr93</u><br>Reference: <u>HANFORD WELLS</u>   |  |   |  |

SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION DATA AND FIELD OBSERVATIONS  
RESOURCE PROTECTION WELL - 299-W22-31

WELL DESIGNATION : 299-W22-31  
 CERCLA UNIT : 200 Aggregate Area Management Study  
 RCRA FACILITY : Not applicable  
 HANFORD COORDINATES : N 35,446 W 75,198  
 LAMBERT COORDINATES : N 440,555 E 2,220,036 [HANCONV]  
 DATE DRILLED : Apr66/Jul80  
 DEPTH DRILLED (GS) : 231/250-ft  
 MEASURED DEPTH (GS) : Not documented  
 DEPTH TO WATER (GS) : 196-ft, Apr66  
 CASING DIAMETER : 6-in carbon steel, +ND=250-ft;  
 4-in carbon steel, +ND=190-ft  
 ELEV TOP CASING : 668.87-ft  
 ELEV GROUND SURFACE : Not documented  
 PERFORATED INTERVAL : 0-185-ft  
 SCREENED INTERVAL : Not applicable  
 COMMENTS : FIELD INSPECTION,  
 OTHER:  
 AVAILABLE LOGS : Driller  
 TV SCAN COMMENTS : Not applicable  
 DATE EVALUATED : Not applicable  
 EVAL RECOMMENDATION : Not applicable  
 LISTED USE : No water level data;  
 Not on water sample schedule  
 PUMP TYPE : None documented  
 MAINTENANCE :

| WELL CONSTRUCTION AND COMPLETION SUMMARY  |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|--|
| <b>Drilling</b><br>Method: <u>Cable tool</u><br>Drilling Fluid Used: <u>Water</u><br>Driller's Name: <u>D. Bigham</u><br>Drilling Company: <u>Hatch Drilling Co.</u><br>Date Started: <u>27Sep66</u>            | <b>Sample Drive barrel</b><br>Method: <u>Hard tool</u><br>Additives Used: <u>Not documented</u><br>Lic Nr: <u>Not documented</u><br>Company Location: <u>Pasco, WA</u><br>Date Complete: <u>25Oct66</u> | <b>WELL</b><br>NUMBER: <u>299-W22-36</u> TEMPORARY WELL NO: <u>299-W22-1C</u><br>Hanford<br>Coordinates: N/S <u>N 35.455</u> E/W <u>W 75.221</u><br>State Coordinates: N <u>440,564</u> E <u>2,220,013</u><br>Start Card #: <u>Not documented</u> T <u>  </u> R <u>  </u> S <u>  </u><br>Elevation Ground surface (ft): <u>667.2 Estimated</u>  |  |
| Depth to water: <u>196-ft Oct66</u><br>(Ground surface)<br>GENERALIZED Driller's<br>STRATIGRAPHY Log  |   |   |  |
| 0-20: Not documented<br>20-30: SAND, SILT, GRAVEL<br>30-45: GRAVEL, COBBLES<br>45-125: Not documented<br>125-145: Hard CLAY, SILT<br>145-160: GRAVEL, ROCKS<br>160-170: ROCKS, GRAVEL<br>170-206: GRAVEL, ROCKS |   |  <div style="position: absolute; left: 550px; top: 250px; width: 300px;">           Elevation of reference point: <u>(668.65-ft)</u><br/>           (top of casing)<br/>           Height of reference point above <u>(ND)</u><br/>           ground surface<br/>           Depth of surface seal <u>(0-185-ft)</u><br/>           Type of surface seal:<br/> <u>Cement grout through perforations</u><br/>           I.D. of surface casing <u>(ND)</u><br/>           (If present)<br/>           Perforated 0-185-ft,<br/>           2 cuts/rd/ft<br/>           I.D. of riser pipe: <u>(4 &amp; 6-in)</u><br/>           Type of riser pipe:<br/> <u>Carbon steel</u><br/>           Diameter of borehole: <u>(7-in nom)</u><br/>           Type of filler:<br/> <u>Cement grout</u><br/>           4-in liner set to 190-ft<br/>           on packer. Placed 2 sacks grout.<br/>           Grouted annulus between 4-in<br/>           casings.<br/>           Depth bottom of casing: <u>(206-ft)</u><br/>           Depth bottom of borehole: <u>(206-ft)</u> </div> |  |
| REMEDIATION:<br>Jul80 by L. Bultena;<br>Perforated 0-185-ft.<br>Perforator became contaminated.<br>Ran 4-in liner to 190-ft<br>and grouted annulus.   |   |   |  |
| Drawing By: <u>RKL/2W22-36.ASB</u> Date: <u>20Apr93</u><br>Reference: <u>HANFORD WELLS</u>  |   |   |  |

SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION DATA AND FIELD OBSERVATIONS  
RESOURCE PROTECTION WELL - 299-W22-36

WELL DESIGNATION : 299-W22-36  
 CERCLA UNIT : 200 Aggregate Area Management Study  
 RCRA FACILITY : Not applicable  
 HANFORD COORDINATES : N 35,455 W 75,221  
 LAMBERT COORDINATES : N 440,564 E 2,220,013 [HANCONV]  
 DATE DRILLED : Oct66  
 DEPTH DRILLED (GS) : 206-ft  
 MEASURED DEPTH (GS) : Not documented  
 DEPTH TO WATER (GS) : 196-ft, Oct66;  
 CASING DIAMETER : 6-in carbon steel, +ND=206-ft;  
 4-in carbon steel, +1.4=190-ft  
 ELEV TOP CASING : 668.65-ft  
 ELEV GROUND SURFACE : 667.2-ft, Estimated  
 PERFORATED INTERVAL : 0=185-ft  
 SCREENED INTERVAL : Not applicable  
 COMMENTS : FIELD INSPECTION, 19May92,  
 4 and 6-in carbon steel casing.  
 2-ft cement pad. No posts, capped, not locked.  
 No permanent identification. (Not stamped on brass cap).  
 In surface radiation zone.  
 OTHER:  
 AVAILABLE LOGS : Driller  
 TV SCAN COMMENTS : Not applicable  
 DATE EVALUATED : Not applicable  
 EVAL RECOMMENDATION : Not applicable  
 LISTED USE : No water level data;  
 Not on water sample schedule  
 PUMP TYPE : None documented  
 MAINTENANCE :

| WELL CONSTRUCTION AND COMPLETION SUMMARY  |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| <b>Drilling</b><br>Method: <u>Cable tool</u><br>Drilling<br>Fluid Used: <u>Not documented</u><br>Driller's<br>Name: <u>Gentz</u><br>Drilling<br>Company: <u>Not documented</u><br>Date<br>Started: <u>28Apr52</u>   | <b>Sample</b><br>Method: <u>Hard tool (nom)</u><br>Additives<br>Used: <u>Not documented</u><br>WA State<br>Lic Nr: <u>Not documented</u><br>Company<br>Location: <u>Not documented</u><br>Date<br>Complete: <u>03Jun52</u> | <b>WELL</b><br>NUMBER: <u>299-W23-1</u> TEMPORARY<br>WELL NO: <u>241-S-6</u><br>Hanford<br>Coordinates: N/S <u>N 35.970</u> E/W <u>N 75.615</u><br>State NAD83 N <u>134,425.07m</u> E <u>566,850.44m</u><br>Coordinates: N <u>441,678</u> E <u>2,219,618</u><br>Start<br>Card #: <u>Not documented</u> T <u>    </u> R <u>    </u> S <u>    </u><br>Elevation<br>Ground surface (ft): <u>665.66 Brass cap</u>   |  |
| Depth to water: <u>190-ft Jun52</u><br>(Ground surface) <u>204.2-ft, 26Mar93</u>  |  |   |  |
| <b>GENERALIZED STRATIGRAPHY</b> Driller's Log   |  | Elevation of reference point: <u>[666.14-ft]</u><br>(top of casing)<br>Height of reference point above <u>[0.48-ft]</u><br>ground surface<br>Depth of surface seal <u>[0-20-ft]</u><br>Type of surface seal: <u>Grout between</u><br><u>4 &amp; 6-in (perforated) casing.</u><br>I.D. of surface casing <u>[6-in]</u><br>(if present)<br>I.D. of riser pipe: <u>[4 &amp; 6-in]</u><br>Type of riser pipe:<br><u>Carbon steel</u><br>Diameter of borehole: <u>[7-in nom]</u><br>Type of filler:<br><u>Cement grout</u><br>Packer set: <u>[175-ft]</u><br>Depth top of orig perforations: <u>[180-ft]</u><br>Description of perforations:<br><u>0-20 &amp; 90-170-ft, 2 cuts/rd/ft</u><br><u>180-190-ft, not documented</u><br><u>195-260-ft, 5 holes/ft</u><br>6-in telescoping screen<br>178-234.5-ft<br>Top 189-ft by TV<br>Gravel plug, 234.5-240-ft<br>Depth bottom of perforations: <u>[260-ft]</u><br>Depth bottom of casing: <u>[261-ft]</u><br>Depth bottom of borehole: <u>[262-ft]</u> |  |
| 0-10: SAND & GRAVEL<br>10-45: BACKFILL<br>45-50: SAND & GRAVEL<br>50-59: GRAVEL<br>59-135: SAND & SILT<br>135-140: Heavy SILT<br>140-145: CLAY, SILT & SAND<br>145-157: CLAY & SILT<br>157-163: GRAVEL<br>163-175: GRAVEL, SAND & SILT<br>175-200: GRAVEL & SAND<br>200-205: GRAVEL & ROCK up to 5-in<br>205-210: GRAVEL & SAND<br>210-230: GRAVEL, SAND & SILT<br>240-255: SAND & GRAVEL & SILT<br>255-260: Coarse GRAVEL & SAND<br>260-262: SAND & GRAVEL |  |   |  |
| <b>REMEDIATION:</b> Sep67, by Hatch<br>Perforated 6-in casing 180-190-ft<br>Installed 6-in screen<br>Feb76, by Hatch<br>Perforated 6-in casing 0-20<br>and 90-170-ft<br>Installed 4-in casing to 175-ft<br>and grouted annulus  |  |   |  |
| Drawing By: <u>RKL/ZW23-01,ASB</u> Date: <u>20Apr93</u><br>Reference: <u>HANFORD WELLS</u>  |  |   |  |



SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION DATA AND FIELD OBSERVATIONS  
RESOURCE PROTECTION WELL - 299-W23-1

WELL DESIGNATION : 299-W23-1  
 CERCLA UNIT : 200 Aggregate Area Management Study  
 RCRA FACILITY : Not applicable  
 HANFORD COORDINATES : N 35,970 W 75,615 [200W-06May91]  
 LAMBERT COORDINATES : N 441,678 E 2,219,618 [HANCONV]  
 N 134,425.07m E 566,850.44m [NAD83-06May91]  
 DATE DRILLED : Jun52  
 DEPTH DRILLED (GS) : 262-ft  
 MEASURED DEPTH (GS) : Not documented  
 DEPTH TO WATER (GS) : 190-ft, Jun52;  
 204.2-ft, 26Mar93  
 CASING DIAMETER : 4-in carbon steel, +0.48~175-ft;  
 6-in carbon steel, ~0~261-ft  
 ELEV TOP CASING : 666.14-ft, [NGVD'29-06May91]  
 ELEV GROUND SURFACE : 665.66-ft, Brass cap [NGVD'29-06May91]  
 PERFORATED INTERVAL : 6-in casing, 0~20, 90~170, 180~190 and 195~260-ft  
 SCREENED INTERVAL : 178~234.5-ft, 6-in telescoping  
 COMMENTS : FIELD INSPECTION, 09Feb90,  
 4-in carbon steel casing.  
 No pad, no posts, capped and locked.  
 No permanent identification.  
 Identification stamped on brass marker.  
 In underground radiation zone.  
 OTHER:  
 AVAILABLE LOGS : Driller  
 TV SCAN COMMENTS : Not applicable  
 DATE EVALUATED : Not applicable  
 EVAL RECOMMENDATION : Not applicable  
 LISTED USE : SST Monthly water level measurement, 25Jun53~26Mar93;  
 PNL Annual, WHC Quarterly and Semiannual water sample schedule  
 PUMP TYPE : None documented  
 MAINTENANCE :

| WELL CONSTRUCTION AND COMPLETION SUMMARY   |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| <b>Drilling</b><br>Method: <u>Cable tool</u><br><b>Drilling</b><br>Fluid Used: <u>Not documented</u><br>Driller's<br>Name: <u>Gentz</u><br><b>Drilling</b><br>Company: <u>Not documented</u><br>Date<br>Started: <u>27Aug54</u>  | <b>Sample</b><br>Method: <u>Hard tool (nom)</u><br><b>Additives</b><br>Used: <u>Not documented</u><br>WA State<br>Lic Nr: <u>Not documented</u><br>Company<br>Location: <u>Not documented</u><br>Date<br>Complete: <u>09Sep54</u> | <b>WELL</b><br>NUMBER: <u>299-W23-2</u><br>Hanford<br>Coordinates: N/S <u>N 35.425</u> E/W <u>W 75.605</u><br>State NAD83 N <u>134,258.91m</u> E <u>566,854.15m</u><br>Coordinates: N <u>440,533</u> E <u>2,219,629</u><br>Start<br>Card #: <u>Not documented</u> T <u>  </u> R <u>  </u> S <u>  </u><br>Elevation<br>Ground surface (ft): <u>662.95</u> Brass cap |  |
| Depth to water: <u>204-ft Sep54</u><br>(Ground surface): <u>202.7-ft 26Mar93</u>   |   |  |  |
| <b>GENERALIZED</b> <b>Driller's</b><br><b>STRATIGRAPHY</b> <b>Log</b>  |   | Elevation of reference point: <u>(663.48-ft)</u><br>(top of casing)<br>Height of reference point above <u>(0.53-ft)</u><br>ground surface<br><br>Depth of surface seal <u>(0-20-ft)</u><br>Type of surface seal: <u>Grout between</u><br><u>4 &amp; 8-in (perforated) casing</u><br><u>2-ft round collar</u><br>I.D. of surface casing <u>(ND)</u>                 |  |
| 0-2: Coarse GRAVEL<br>2-50: SAND & little SILT, BACKFILL<br>50-53: SAND, SILT and small GRAVEL<br>53-58: Coarse GRAVEL little SAND<br>58-70: SAND, little SILT<br>70-75: SAND, SILT and CLAY<br>75-135: SAND and SILT<br>135-157: SAND, SILT and CLAY<br>157-165: Small and coarse GRAVEL<br>165-175: SAND, GRAVEL and SILT<br>175-180: Coarse GRAVEL, little SAND<br>180-185: SAND, GRAVEL, little SILT<br>185-205: SAND and GRAVEL<br>205-220: GRAVEL, SAND, some SILT<br>220-236: GRAVEL and SAND |   | I.D. of riser pipe: <u>(4 &amp; 8-in)</u><br>Type of riser pipe:<br><u>Carbon steel</u><br><br>Diameter of borehole: <u>(9-in nom)</u><br><br>Type of filler:<br><u>Cement grout</u>   |  |
| <b>REMEDATION:</b><br>Jun75, by ?<br>Placed cement plug 232-235-ft<br>Sep75, by ?<br>Placed cement plug 220-226-ft<br>Mar76, by Hatch<br>Perforated 0-20 and 90-182-ft,<br>Apparently set 4-in on packer<br>at 187-ft. Annular grouting<br>not documented but assumed at<br>same time.   |   | Depth top of orig perforations: <u>(184-ft)</u><br>Description of perforations:<br><u>0-20 &amp; 90-182-ft, not documented</u><br><u>184-235-ft, 4 holes/ft</u><br><br>Packer set at 187-ft  |  |
|  |   | Cement plugs,<br>220-226 and 232-235-ft<br><br>Depth bottom of perforations: <u>(235-ft)</u><br>Depth bottom of casing: <u>(235-ft)</u><br><br>Depth bottom of borehole: <u>(236-ft)</u>   |  |
| Drawing By: <u>RKL/2423-02.ASB</u> Date: <u>20Apr93</u><br>Reference: <u>HANFORD WELLS</u>   |   |  |  |

SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION DATA AND FIELD OBSERVATIONS  
RESOURCE PROTECTION WELL - 299-W23-2

WELL DESIGNATION : 299-W23-2  
 CERCLA UNIT : 200 Aggregate Area Management Study  
 RCRA FACILITY : Not applicable  
 MANFORD COORDINATES : N 35,425 W 75,605 [200W-06May01]  
 LAMBERT COORDINATES : N 440,533 E 2,219,629 [MANCONV]  
 : N 134,258.91m E 566,854.15m [MAD83-06May91]  
 DATE DRILLED : Sep54  
 DEPTH DRILLED (GS) : 236-ft  
 MEASURED DEPTH (GS) : Not documented  
 DEPTH TO WATER (GS) : 204-ft, Sep54;  
 : 202.7-ft, 26Mar93  
 CASING DIAMETER : 4-in carbon steel, +0.53-187-ft;  
 : 8-in carbon steel, ~0-235-ft  
 ELEV TOP CASING : 663.48-ft, [NGVD'29-06May91]  
 ELEV GROUND SURFACE : 662.95-ft, Brass cap [NGVD'29-06May91]  
 PERFORATED INTERVAL : 8-in casing, 0-20, 90-182 and 184-235-ft  
 SCREENED INTERVAL : Not applicable  
 COMMENTS : FIELD INSPECTION, 09Feb90,  
 : 4-in carbon steel casing.  
 : 2-ft cement pad. No posts, capped, not locked.  
 : Identification stamped on brass cap in pad.  
 : In underground radiation zone.  
 : OTHER:  
 AVAILABLE LOGS : Driller  
 TV SCAN COMMENTS : 05Mar90 - 4-in liner clean. Perfs begin ~191.2-ft,  
 : are in bad condition and difficult to see.  
 DATE EVALUATED : Not applicable  
 EVAL RECOMMENDATION : Not applicable  
 LISTED USE : SST Monthly water level measurement, 18Aug55-24Nov92  
 PUMP TYPE : None documented  
 MAINTENANCE :

| WELL CONSTRUCTION AND COMPLETION SUMMARY   |  |  |   |
|--|--|--|---|
| <b>Drilling</b><br>Method: <u>Cable tool</u><br>Fluid Used: <u>Water</u><br>Driller's Name: <u>Rydman</u><br>Company: <u>Not documented</u><br>Date Started: <u>06Feb56</u>  | <b>Sample</b><br>Method: <u>Hard tool (nom)</u><br>Additives Used: <u>Drilling Aid</u><br>WA State Lic Nr: <u>Not documented</u><br>Company Location: <u>Not documented</u><br>Date Complete: <u>27Feb56</u> | <b>WELL</b><br>NUMBER: <u>299-W23-3</u><br>Hanford<br>Coordinates: N/S <u>N 35.110</u> E/W <u>N 75.614</u><br>State MAD83 N <u>134,162.91m</u> E <u>566,851.34m</u><br>Coordinates: N <u>440,218</u> E <u>2,219,621</u><br>Start Card #: <u>Not documented</u> T <u>    </u> R <u>    </u> S <u>    </u><br>Elevation Ground surface (ft): <u>663.07 Brass cap</u> | <b>TEMPORARY</b><br>WELL NO: <u>241-SX-12</u> |
| Depth to water: <u>200-ft Feb56</u><br>(Ground surface) <u>203.8-ft 26Mar93</u>  |  |  |   |
| <b>GENERALIZED Driller's STRATIGRAPHY Log</b>  |  |  |   |
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>0-51: BACKFILL<br/>               51-57: Brown SAND<br/>               57-61: Coarse SAND and GRAVEL<br/>               61-70: Loose SAND and GRAVEL<br/>               70-72: Brown SAND<br/>               72-78: Brown SAND, some GRAVEL<br/>               78-128: Brown SAND<br/>               128-145: Sandy CLAY<br/>               145-157: Sandy CLAY, some GRAVEL<br/>               157-172: Coarse SAND, some GRAVEL<br/>               172-206: BOULDERS, GRAVEL and SAND, small amount SILT<br/>               206-232: Water bearing SAND and GRAVEL</p> </div> <div style="width: 50%;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> </div> </div> </div> |  |  |   |
| <b>REMEDICATION:</b><br>Mar76, by Hatch<br>Perforated 0-20, 90-165-ft<br>Set 4-in casing on packer to 170-ft. Grouting between 4 and 8-in casing not documented. Assumed done at that time.  |  |  |   |
| Drawing By: <u>RKL/2W23-03.ASB</u> Date: <u>20Apr93</u><br>Reference: <u>HANFORD WELLS</u>   |  |  |   |

SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION DATA AND FIELD OBSERVATIONS  
RESOURCE PROTECTION WELL - 299-W23-3

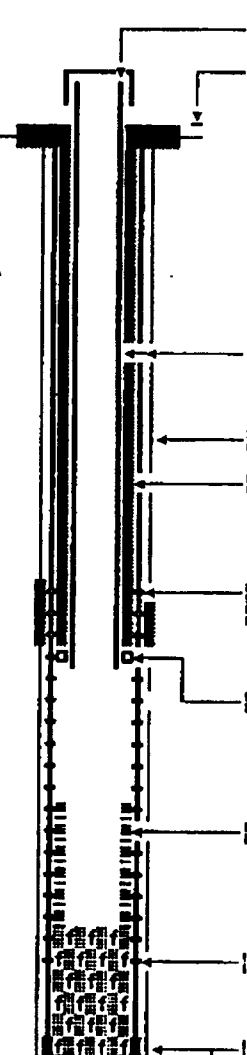
WELL DESIGNATION : 299-W23-3  
 CERCLA UNIT : 200 Aggregate Area Management Study  
 RCRA FACILITY : Not applicable  
 NAD83 COORDINATES : N 35,110 W 75,615 [200W-06May91]  
 LAMBERT COORDINATES : N 440,218 E 2,219,620 [NANCONV]  
 N 134,162.91m E 566,851.34m [NAD83-06May91]  
 DATE DRILLED : Feb56  
 DEPTH DRILLED (GS) : 232-ft  
 MEASURED DEPTH (GS) : Not documented  
 DEPTH TO WATER (GS) : 200-ft, Feb56;  
 203.8-ft, 26Mar93  
 CASING DIAMETER : 4-in carbon steel, +0.49-170-ft;  
 8-in carbon steel, ~0-232-ft  
 ELEV TOP CASING : 663.56-ft, [NGVD'29-06May91]  
 ELEV GROUND SURFACE : 663.07-ft, Brass cap [NGVD'29-06May91]  
 PERFORATED INTERVAL : 8-in casing, 0-20, 90-165 and 176-228-ft  
 SCREENED INTERVAL : Not applicable  
 COMMENTS : FIELD INSPECTION, 09Feb90,  
 4-in carbon steel casing.  
 2-ft pad, no posts, capped and locked.  
 Identification stamped on brass marker in pad.  
 In underground radiation zone.  
 OTHER:  
 AVAILABLE LOGS : Driller  
 TV SCAN COMMENTS : 05Mar90 - 4-in liner clean to 105-ft. 8-in casing has a lot of rust/scale.  
 Perfs 188.3-ft=Not documented.  
 DATE EVALUATED : Not applicable  
 EVAL RECOMMENDATION : Not applicable  
 LISTED USE : SST Monthly water level measurement, 24May56-26Mar93;  
 WHC Quarterly water sample schedule  
 PUMP TYPE : None documented  
 MAINTENANCE :

| WELL CONSTRUCTION AND COMPLETION SUMMARY  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| <b>Drilling</b><br>Method: <u>Cable tool</u><br>Drilling<br>Fluid Used: <u>Not documented</u><br>Driller's<br>Name: <u>Gentz</u><br>Drilling<br>Company: <u>Not documented</u><br>Date<br>Started: <u>24May57</u> | <b>Sample</b><br>Method: <u>Hard tool (nom)</u><br>Additives<br>Used: <u>Not documented</u><br>WA State<br>Lic Nr: <u>Not documented</u><br>Company<br>Location: <u>Not documented</u><br>Date<br>Complete: <u>18Jun57</u> | <b>WELL</b><br>NUMBER: <u>299-W23-4</u> <b>TEMPORARY</b><br>Hanford      WELL NO: _____<br>Coordinates: N/S <u>N 35.864</u> E/W <u>N 76.344</u><br>State <u>NAD83</u> N <u>134,392.22m</u> E <u>566,628.50m</u><br>Coordinates: N <u>440,970</u> E <u>2,218,889</u><br>Start<br>Card #: <u>Not documented</u> T _____ R _____ S _____<br>Elevation<br>Ground surface (ft): <u>661.1 Estimated</u>  |  |
| Depth to water: <u>185-ft Jun57</u><br>(Ground surface) <u>197.9-ft 08Dec92</u>   |  |  |  |
| <b>GENERALIZED</b> Driller's<br><b>STRATIGRAPHY</b> Log   | 8-y<br>Activity<br>Detected  | <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="flex: 1; border-left: 1px solid black; border-right: 1px solid black; position: relative; height: 400px; margin: 0 10px;"> <!-- Stratigraphic Log --> <div style="position: absolute; top: 0; left: 0; right: 0; bottom: 0; border: 1px solid black; font-size: 8px; line-height: 1.2;">             5: SAND-SILT<br/>             10,15: SAND-SILT-COBBLER-GRAVEL<br/>             20*30: Coarse SAND-GRAVEL<br/>             35: COBBLES-GRAVEL<br/>             40: Coarse GRAVEL and SAND<br/>             45,50: SAND, SILT, little GRAVEL<br/>             55*75: SAND-little SILT<br/>             80*100: SAND-SILT<br/>             105: SAND-SILT, some GRAVEL<br/>             110*118: Coarse GRAVEL, SAND<br/>             118*163: SAND-SILT<br/>             163*170: SANDSTONE, little GRAVEL<br/>             170*180: SAND-SILT and GRAVEL to 3-in<br/>             180*185: SAND-GRAVEL<br/>             185*190: GRAVEL-SAND, little SILT<br/>             195*210: GRAVEL-SAND<br/>             210: SAND-GRAVEL, little SILT<br/>             215: SAND-GRAVEL<br/>             220*225: SAND-GRAVEL, little SILT<br/>             225*235: SAND and GRAVEL<br/>             240: GRAVEL-SAND, little SILT<br/>             245*250: GRAVEL and fine SAND<br/>             250*260: COBBLES-SAND-GRAVEL<br/>             260: Fine and coarse SAND and GRAVEL<br/>                   up to 4-in<br/>             265: Fine and coarse SAND<br/>             270*300: COBBLES-GRAVEL and SAND<br/>             300 : COBBLES-GRAVEL-SAND<br/>                   little SILT           </div> <!-- Activity Log --> <div style="position: absolute; top: 0; left: 0; right: 0; bottom: 0; border: 1px solid black; font-size: 8px; line-height: 1.2;">             800c/m<br/>             600c/m<br/>             200c/m<br/>             &lt;100c/m           </div> </div> <div style="flex: 1; padding-left: 10px;"> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">             Elevation of reference point: <u>[662.63-ft]</u><br/>             (top of casing)<br/>             Height of reference point above <u>[1.5-ft]</u><br/>             ground surface           </div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">             Depth of surface seal      <u>[ NO ]</u><br/>             Type of surface seal:<br/> <u>None documented</u> </div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">             I.D. of surface casing      <u>[ NO ]</u><br/>             (if present)           </div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">             I.D. of riser pipe:      <u>[ 8-in ]</u><br/>             Type of riser pipe:<br/> <u>Carbon steel</u> </div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">             Diameter of borehole:      <u>[ 9-in ]</u> </div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">             Type of filler:<br/> <u>Not documented</u> </div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">             Elevation/depth top of seal<br/>             Type of seal: <u>Not documented</u> </div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">             Depth top of perforations:      <u>[ 180-ft ]</u><br/>             Description of perforations:<br/> <u>180*205-ft, 5 holes/ft</u><br/> <u>205*220-ft, 3 holes/ft</u><br/> <u>220*265-ft, 1 hole/ft</u><br/> <u>270*300-ft, 1 hole/ft*</u> </div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">             * Driller only documented<br/>             ~295-ft of casing in<br/>             hole. Probably no<br/>             perforations below 295-ft           </div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">             Depth bottom of perforations:<br/>             Depth bottom of casing:      <u>[ ~295-ft ]</u> </div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;">             Depth bottom of borehole:      <u>[ 300-ft ]</u> </div> </div> </div> |  |
| Drawing By: <u>RKL/2W23-04.ASB</u> Date: <u>21Apr93</u><br>Reference: <u>HANFORD WELLS</u>  |  |  |  |

WHC-SD-EN-AP-191, Rev. 0

SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION DATA AND FIELD OBSERVATIONS  
RESOURCE PROTECTION WELL - 299-W23-4

WELL DESIGNATION : 299-W23-4  
 CERCLA UNIT : 200 Aggregate Area Management Study  
 RCRA FACILITY : Not applicable  
 HANFORD COORDINATES : N 35,864 W 76,344 [200W-06May91]  
 LAMBERT COORDINATES : N 440,970 E 2,218,889 [HANCONV]  
 : N 134,392.22m E 566,628.50m [NAD83-06May91]  
 DATE DRILLED : Jun57  
 DEPTH DRILLED (GS) : 300-ft  
 MEASURED DEPTH (GS) : Not documented  
 DEPTH TO WATER (GS) : 185-ft, Jun57;  
 : 197.9-ft, 08Dec92  
 CASING DIAMETER : 8-in carbon steel, +1.54"-295-ft  
 ELEV TOP CASING : 662.63-ft, [NGVD'29-06May91]  
 ELEV GROUND SURFACE : 661.1-ft, Estimated  
 PERFORATED INTERVAL : 180"-295-ft  
 SCREENED INTERVAL : None documented  
 COMMENTS : FIELD INSPECTION, 08Feb90,  
 : 8-in carbon steel casing.  
 : No pad, no posts, capped and locked.  
 : No permanent identification.  
 : Not in radiation zone.  
 : OTHER:  
 AVAILABLE LOGS : Driller  
 TV SCAN COMMENTS : Not applicable  
 DATE EVALUATED : Not applicable  
 EVAL RECOMMENDATION : Not applicable  
 LISTED USE : Separations area Semiannual water level measurement, 27Aug65-08Dec92;  
 : PNL Annual; WHC Monthly and Semiannual water sample schedule  
 PUMP TYPE : Electric submersible  
 MAINTENANCE :

| WELL CONSTRUCTION AND COMPLETION SUMMARY  |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| <b>Drilling</b><br>Method: <u>Cable tool</u><br><b>Drilling</b><br>Fluid Used: <u>Not documented</u><br>Driller's<br>Name: <u>Rodda</u><br><b>Drilling</b><br>Company: <u>Not documented</u><br>Date<br>Started: <u>15Sep69</u>   | <b>Sample</b><br>Method: <u>Hard tool (nom)</u><br>Additives<br>Used: <u>Not documented</u><br>WA State<br>Lic Nr: <u>Not documented</u><br>Company<br>Location: <u>Not documented</u><br>Date<br>Complete: <u>03Oct69</u> | <b>WELL</b><br>NUMBER: <u>299-W23-5</u><br>Hanford<br>Coordinates: N/S <u>N 35,200</u> E/W <u>W 75,550</u><br>State NAD83 N <u>134,190.35m</u> E <u>566,871.01m</u><br>Coordinates: N <u>440,308</u> E <u>2,219,685</u><br>Start<br>Card #: <u>Not documented</u> T <u>  </u> R <u>  </u> S <u>  </u><br>Elevation<br>Ground surface (ft): <u>663.68 Brass cap</u>  | <b>TEMPORARY</b><br>WELL NO: <u>  </u> |
| Depth to water: <u>186-ft Oct69</u><br>(Ground surface) <u>DRY Jan92</u>  |  |   |  |
| <b>GENERALIZED</b> <b>Driller's</b><br><b>STRATIGRAPHY</b> <b>Log</b>   |  |   |  |
| 0-2: GRAVEL, SAND and SILT<br>2-5: CLAY and SAND<br>5-10: SAND, SILT<br>10-15: SAND, SILT, and GRAVEL<br>15-55: SAND and SILT<br>55-56: Cemented SAND and GRAVEL<br>56-60: SAND and SILT<br>60-65: SAND and cemented GRAVEL<br>65-66: GRAVEL<br>66-70: SAND and GRAVEL<br>70-120: SAND and SILT<br>120-125: SAND, CLAY and SILT<br>125-135: CLAY<br>135-150: Sandy CLAY<br>150-155: GRAVEL<br>155-167: SAND and CLAY<br>167-170: SAND<br>170-250: SAND and GRAVEL |  | Elevation of reference point: <u>(664.16-ft)</u><br>(top of casing)<br>Height of reference point above <u>(0.48-ft)</u><br>ground surface<br><br>Depth of surface seal <u>[ ND ]</u><br><br>Type of surface seal:<br><u>Not documented</u><br><br>I.D. of surface casing <u>[ 6-in ]</u><br>(if present)<br><br>I.D. of riser pipe: <u>[ 4 &amp; 6-in ]</u><br>Type of riser pipe:<br><u>Carbon steel</u><br><br>Diameter of borehole: <u>[ 7-in nom ]</u><br><br>Type of filler:<br><u>Cement grout</u><br><br>Depth top of perforations: <u>[ 170-ft ]</u><br>Description of perforations:<br><u>6-in. 170-245-ft. 2 holes/rd/ft</u><br><u>No documentation of other perms</u><br><br>Packer set: <u>[ 175-ft ]</u><br><br>6-in telescoping screen<br>205-238-ft ?<br><br>Depth bottom of perforations: <u>[ 240-ft ]</u><br><br>Depth bottom of casing: <u>[ 250-ft ]</u><br>Depth bottom of borehole: <u>[ 250-ft ]</u> |  |
| <b>REMEDICATION:</b> Mar76, by Hatch<br>Installed 4-in casing on packer<br>set at 175-ft. No documentation<br>of perforating.   |  |   |  |
| Drawing By: <u>RKL/2423-05.ASB</u> Date: <u>20Apr93</u><br>Reference: <u>HANFORD WELLS</u>  |  |   |  |



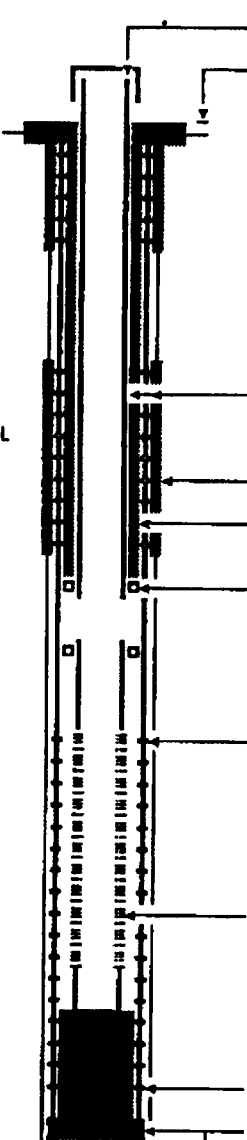
SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION DATA AND FIELD OBSERVATIONS  
RESOURCE PROTECTION WELL - 299-W23-5

WELL DESIGNATION : 299-W23-5  
 CERCLA UNIT : 200 Aggregate Area Management Study  
 RCRA FACILITY : Not applicable  
 HANFORD COORDINATES : N 35,200 W 75,550 [200W-06May91]  
 LAMBERT COORDINATES : N 440,308 E 2,219,685 [HANCONV]  
 N 134,190.35m E 566,871.01m [NAD83-06May91]  
 DATE DRILLED : Oct69  
 DEPTH DRILLED (GS) : 250-ft  
 MEASURED DEPTH (GS) : 203-ft, 05Mar90  
 DEPTH TO WATER (GS) : 186-ft, Oct69;  
 DRY, 22Jan92  
 CASING DIAMETER : 4-in carbon steel, +0.48~175-ft;  
 6-in carbon steel, ~0~250-ft  
 ELEV TOP CASING : 664.16-ft, [NGVD'29-06May91]  
 ELEV GROUND SURFACE : 663.68-ft, Brass cap [NGVD'29-06May91]  
 PERFORATED INTERVAL : 6-in casing, 170~245-ft  
 SCREENED INTERVAL : 205~238-ft?, 6-in telescoping  
 COMMENTS : FIELD INSPECTION, 09Feb90,  
 4-in carbon steel casing.  
 2-ft pad, no posts, capped and locked.  
 Identification stamped on brass marker in pad.  
 In underground radiation zone.  
 OTHER:  
 AVAILABLE LOGS : Driller  
 TV SCAN COMMENTS : 05Mar90 - 4-in liner to 170.2-ft. Screen @ 183-ft.  
 DATE EVALUATED : Not applicable  
 EVAL RECOMMENDATION : Not applicable  
 LISTED USE : Removed from water level measurement schedule;  
 Not on water sample schedule  
 PUMP TYPE : None documented  
 MAINTENANCE :

| WELL CONSTRUCTION AND COMPLETION SUMMARY  |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| <b>Drilling</b><br>Method: <u>Cable tool</u><br>Drilling Fluid Used: <u>Not documented</u><br>Driller's Name: <u>Rodde</u><br>Drilling Company: <u>Not documented</u><br>Date Started: <u>06Oct69</u> | <b>Sample</b><br>Method: <u>Hard tool (nom)</u><br>Additives Used: <u>Not documented</u><br>WA State Lic Nr: <u>Not documented</u><br>Company Location: <u>Not documented</u><br>Date Complete: <u>21Oct69</u> | <b>WELL</b><br>NUMBER: <u>299-W23-6</u> TEMPORARY WELL NO: _____<br>Hanford<br>Coordinates: N/S <u>N 35.008</u> E/W <u>W 75.550</u><br>State NAD83 N <u>134,131.95m</u> E <u>566,871.04m</u><br>Coordinates: N <u>440,116</u> E <u>2,219,685</u><br>Start Card #: <u>Not documented</u> T _____ R _____ S _____<br>Elevation _____<br>Ground surface (ft): <u>665.0 Estimated</u> |  |
| Depth to water: <u>196-ft Oct69</u><br>(Ground surface) <u>205.8-ft 26Mar93</u>   |  |   |  |
| GENERALIZED STRATIGRAPHY      Driller's Log   |  | Elevation of reference point: <u>[666.98-ft]</u><br>(top of casing)<br>Height of reference point above <u>[2.0-ft]</u> ground surface   |  |
| 0-43: SAND and SILT<br>43-55: SAND<br>55-63: SAND and CLAY<br>63-90: Sandy CLAY<br>90-125: SAND and SILT<br>125-165: CLAY and SAND<br>165-250: SAND and GRAVEL  |  | Depth of surface seal <u>[0-160-ft]</u><br>Type of surface seal: <u>Grout between 4 &amp; 6-in (perforated) casing</u><br>I.D. of surface casing (if present) <u>[ND]</u>   |  |
| REMEDIATION: Jul80, by Bultena<br>Perforated 6-in casing 0-160-ft<br>Set 4-in casing with packer at 165-ft. Grouted with 168-gals grout.  |  | Perforated during remediation<br>0-160-ft, 2 cuts/rd/ft   |  |
|   |  | I.D. of riser pipe: <u>[4 &amp; 6-in]</u><br>Type of riser pipe: <u>Carbon steel</u>  |  |
|   |  | Diameter of borehole: <u>[7-in nom]</u><br>Type of filler: <u>Cement grout</u>  |  |
|   |  | Packer set: <u>[165-ft]</u>   |  |
|   |  | Depth top of orig perforations: <u>[172-ft]</u><br>Description of perforations:<br><u>172-215-ft, not documented</u><br><u>215-248-ft, 2 cuts/rd</u>  |  |
|   |  | Depth bottom of perforations: <u>[248-ft]</u>   |  |
|   |  | Depth bottom of casing: <u>[250-ft]</u><br>Depth bottom of borehole: <u>[250-ft]</u>  |  |
| Drawing By: <u>RKL/2W23-06.ASB</u> Date: <u>20Apr93</u><br>Reference: <u>HANFORD WELLS</u>  |  |   |  |

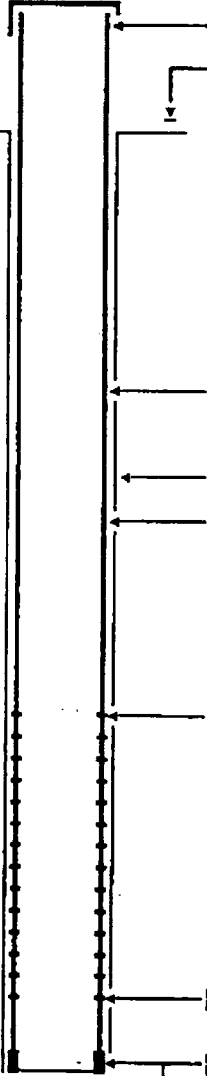
SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION DATA AND FIELD OBSERVATIONS  
RESOURCE PROTECTION WELL - 299-W23-6

WELL DESIGNATION : 299-W23-6  
 CERCLA UNIT : 200 Aggregate Area Management Study  
 RCRA FACILITY : Not applicable  
 HANFORD COORDINATES : N 35,008 W 75,550 [200W-06May91]  
 LAMBERT COORDINATES : N 440,116 E 2,219,685 [HANCONV]  
 : N 134,131.95m E 566,871.04m [NAD83-06May91]  
 DATE DRILLED : Oct69  
 DEPTH DRILLED (GS) : 250-ft  
 MEASURED DEPTH (GS) : Not documented  
 DEPTH TO WATER (GS) : 196-ft, Oct69;  
 : 205.8-ft, 26Mar93  
 CASING DIAMETER : 4-in carbon steel, +2.0~165-ft;  
 : 6-in carbon steel, ~0.0~250-ft  
 ELEV TOP CASING : 666.98-ft, [NGVD'29-06May91]  
 ELEV GROUND SURFACE : 665.0-ft, Estimated  
 PERFORATED INTERVAL : 6-in casing, 0~160 and 172~248-ft  
 SCREENED INTERVAL : Not applicable  
 COMMENTS : FIELD INSPECTION, 08Feb90,  
 : 4 and 6-in carbon steel casing. Capped, not locked  
 : No pad, posts or permanent identification.  
 : Not in radiation zone.  
 : OTHER:  
 AVAILABLE LOGS : Driller  
 TV SCAN COMMENTS : Not applicable  
 DATE EVALUATED : Not applicable  
 EVAL RECOMMENDATION : Not applicable  
 LISTED USE : SST Monthly water level measurement, 19Jun89~26Mar93;  
 : Not on water sample schedule  
 PUMP TYPE : None documented  
 MAINTENANCE :

| WELL CONSTRUCTION AND COMPLETION SUMMARY   |   |   |  |
|--|---|---|--|
| <b>Drilling</b><br>Method: <u>Cable tool</u><br><b>Drilling</b><br>Fluid Used: <u>Not documented</u><br>Driller's: <u>Rodda</u><br>Name: <u>Rodda</u><br><b>Drilling</b><br>Company: <u>Not documented</u><br>Date: <u>22Oct69</u><br>Started: <u>22Oct69</u>  | <b>Sample</b><br>Method: <u>Hard tool (nom)</u><br><b>Additives</b><br>Used: <u>Not documented</u><br>WA State<br>Lic Nr: <u>Not documented</u><br>Company<br>Location: <u>Not documented</u><br>Date<br>Complete: <u>11Nov69</u> | <b>WELL</b><br>NUMBER: <u>299-W23-7</u><br>Hanford<br>Coordinates: N/S <u>N 35.699</u> E/W <u>W 75.550</u><br>State NAD83 N <u>134,342.65m</u> E <u>566,870.63m</u><br>Coordinates: N <u>440,807</u> E <u>2,219,684</u><br>Start<br>Card #: <u>Not documented</u> T <u>  </u> R <u>  </u> S <u>  </u><br>Elevation<br>Ground surface (ft): <u>663.14 Brass cap</u>  | <b>TEMPORARY</b><br>WELL NO: <u>  </u> |
| Depth to water: <u>196 ft Oct69</u><br>(Ground surface) <u>202.5-ft 26Mar93</u>  |   |   |  |
| <b>GENERALIZED</b> <b>Driller's</b><br><b>STRATIGRAPHY</b> <b>Log</b>  |   |   |  |
| 0-45: SAND and SILT<br>45-60: SAND and GRAVEL<br>60-73: Coarse SAND and SILT<br>73-120: SAND and SILT<br>120-155: SANDY CLAY<br>155-160: SAND, GRAVEL and CLAY<br>160-175: Coarse SAND and CLAY<br>175-180: Coarse SAND and GRAVEL<br>180-190: Coarse SAND, GRAVEL and SILT<br>190-225: SAND and GRAVEL<br>225-230: SAND and GRAVEL<br>(Mostly SAND and SILT)<br>230-235: SAND and SILT<br>235-240: SAND and SILT, a little GRAVEL<br>240-250: SAND and GRAVEL |   | Elevation of reference point: <u>(663.67-ft)</u><br>(top of casing)<br>Height of reference point above <u>(0.53-ft)</u><br>ground surface<br><br>Depth of surface seal <u>[ 0-20-ft ]</u><br>Type of surface seal: <u>Grout between</u><br><u>4 &amp; 6-in (perforated) casing</u><br><br>I.D. of surface casing <u>[ ND ]</u><br>(if present)<br><br>I.D. of riser pipe: <u>[ 4 &amp; 6-in ]</u><br>Type of riser pipe:<br><u>Carbon steel</u><br><br>Diameter of borehole: <u>[ 7-in nom ]</u><br><br>Type of filler:<br><u>Cement grout</u><br><br>Packer set at <u>144-ft</u><br><br>Depth top of orig perforations: <u>[ 170-ft ]</u><br>Description of perforations:<br><u>0-20 &amp; 70-140-ft, not documented</u><br><u>170-248-ft, 2 cuts/rd/ft</u><br><br>Screen assembly<br>20-ft blank with packer, <u>149-169-ft</u><br>50-ft screen <u>169-219-ft</u><br>10-ft blank <u>219-229-ft</u><br><br>Depth bottom of perforations: <u>[ 248-ft ]</u><br><br>Depth bottom of casing: <u>[ 250-ft ]</u><br>Depth bottom of borehole: <u>[ 250-ft ]</u> |  |
| <b>REMEDICATION:</b> Mar76, by Hatch<br>Perforated 6-in casing 0-140-ft<br>Set 4-in casing with packer at<br>144-ft and grouted.<br><br>Aug70 by Hatch<br>Installed screen, screen<br>would not go past 229-ft.<br>Set plug @ 229-ft.  |   |   |  |
| Drawing By: <u>RKL/2W23-07,ASB</u> Date: <u>20Apr93</u><br>Reference: <u>HANFORD WELLS</u>   |   |   |  |

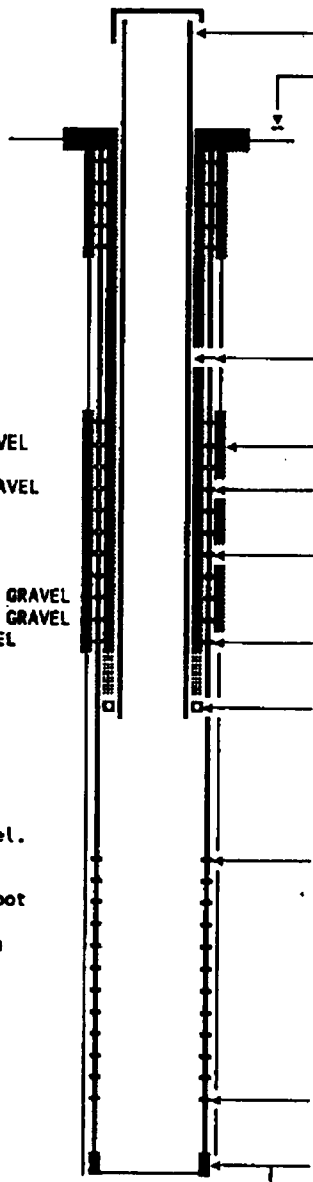
SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION DATA AND FIELD OBSERVATIONS  
RESOURCE PROTECTION WELL - 299-W23-7

WELL DESIGNATION : 299-W23-7  
 CERCLA UNIT : 200 Aggregate Area Management Study  
 RCRA FACILITY : Not applicable  
 HANFORD COORDINATES : N 35,699 W 75,550 [200W-06May91]  
 LAMBERT COORDINATES : N 440,807 E 2,219,684 [HANCONV]  
 N 134,342.65m E 566,870.63m [NADE3-06May91]  
 DATE DRILLED : Nov69  
 DEPTH DRILLED (GS) : 250-ft  
 MEASURED DEPTH (GS) : Not documented  
 DEPTH TO WATER (GS) : 196-ft, Oct69;  
 202.5-ft, 26Mar93  
 CASING DIAMETER : 4-in carbon steel, +0.53~144-ft;  
 6-in carbon steel, ~0~250-ft  
 ELEV TOP CASING : 663.67-ft, [NGVD'29-06May91]  
 ELEV GROUND SURFACE : 663.14-ft, Brass cap [NGVD'29-06May91]  
 PERFORATED INTERVAL : 6-in casing, 0~20, 70~140 and 170~248-ft  
 SCREENED INTERVAL : 169~219-ft, 6-in telescoping  
 COMMENTS : FIELD INSPECTION, 09Feb90,  
 4-in carbon steel casing.  
 2-ft pad, no posts, capped and locked.  
 Identification stamped on brass marker in pad.  
 In underground radiation zone.  
 OTHER:  
 AVAILABLE LOGS : Driller  
 TV SCAN COMMENTS : 05Mar90 - 4-in liner to 139.7-ft;  
 Screen ~161-ft. Dry @ ~197-ft.  
 DATE EVALUATED : Not applicable  
 EVAL RECOMMENDATION : Not applicable  
 LISTED USE : SST Monthly water level measurement, 15Jul74~26Mar93;  
 WHC Monthly water sample schedule  
 PUMP TYPE : None documented  
 MAINTENANCE :

| WELL CONSTRUCTION AND COMPLETION SUMMARY  |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| <b>Drilling</b><br>Method: <u>Cable tool</u><br>Fluid Used: <u>Water</u><br>Driller's Name: <u>Evans</u><br>Company: <u>Not documented</u><br>Date Started: <u>14Aug72</u>  | <b>Sample</b><br>Method: <u>Hard tool (nom)</u><br>Additives Used: <u>Not documented</u><br>WA State Lic Nr: <u>Not documented</u><br>Location: <u>Not documented</u><br>Date Complete: <u>05Sep72</u> | <b>WELL</b><br>NUMBER: <u>299-VZ3-8</u><br>Hanford<br>Coordinates: N/S <u>N 35,521</u> E/W <u>W 76,087</u><br>State NAD83 N <u>134,287.75m</u> E <u>566,707.13m</u><br>Coordinates: N <u>440,627</u> E <u>2,219,147</u><br>Start Card #: <u>Not documented</u> T <u>  </u> R <u>  </u> S <u>  </u><br>Elevation Ground surface (ft): <u>661.0 Estimated</u>   | <b>TEMPORARY</b><br>WELL NO: <u>          </u> |
| Depth to Water: <u>189-ft Sep72</u><br>(Ground surface) <u>199.7-ft 26Mar93</u><br><br><b>GENERALIZED STRATIGRAPHY</b> Driller's Log  |  |   |  |
| 0-10: SAND with GRAVEL & SILT<br>10-25: GRAVEL & SAND<br>25-37: GRAVEL & SAND with SILT<br>37-84: SAND & SILT<br>84-92: SAND & GRAVEL<br>92-105: COBBLES, GRAVEL & SAND<br>105-130: SAND & SILT<br>130-153: SILT & SAND<br>153-180: COBBLES, SAND & SILT<br>180-190: COBBLES, GRAVEL & SAND<br>190-235: SAND & GRAVEL |  | Elevation of reference point: <u>(663.95-ft)</u><br>(top of casing)<br>Height of reference point above <u>(3.0-ft)</u> ground surface<br><br>Depth of surface seal <u>[ ND ]</u><br>Type of surface seal: <u>None documented</u><br><br>I.D. of surface casing <u>[ ND ]</u><br>(If present)<br><br>I.D. of riser pipe: <u>[ 6-in ]</u><br>Type of riser pipe: <u>Carbon steel</u><br><br>Diameter of borehole: <u>[ 7-in nom ]</u><br><br>Type of filler: <u>Not documented</u><br><br>Depth top of perforations: <u>[ 165-ft ]</u><br>Description of perforations:<br><u>165-175 ft, 3 cuts/ft</u><br><u>175-185 ft, 6 cuts/ft</u><br><u>185-200 ft, 1 cut/ft</u><br><u>200-205 ft, 3 cuts/ft</u><br><u>205-215 ft, 1 cut/ft</u><br><u>215-230 ft, 3 cuts/ft</u><br><br>Depth bottom of perforations: <u>[ 230-ft ]</u><br><br>Depth bottom of casing: <u>[ 235-ft ]</u><br>Depth bottom of borehole: <u>[ 235-ft ]</u> |  |
| Drawing By: <u>RKL/2423-08,ASB</u> Date: <u>20Apr93</u><br>Reference: <u>HANFORD WELLS</u>  |  |   |  |

SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION DATA AND FIELD OBSERVATIONS  
RESOURCE PROTECTION WELL - 299-W23-8

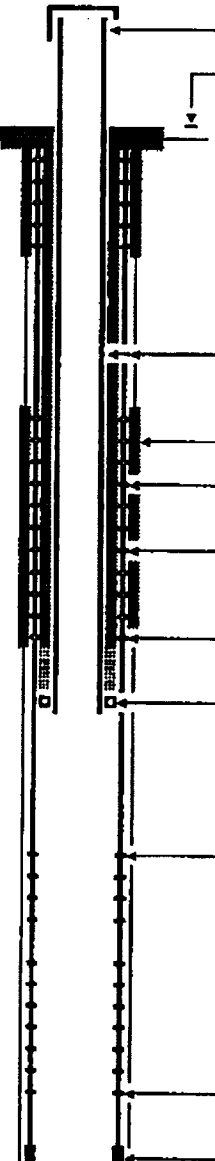
|                     |   |   |
|---------------------|---|---|
| WELL DESIGNATION    | : | 299-W23-8   |
| CERCLA UNIT         | : | 200 Aggregate Area Management Study                   |
| RCRA FACILITY       | : | Not applicable  |
| NANFORD COORDINATES | : | N 35,521 W 76,087 [200W-06May91]                      |
| LAMBERT COORDINATES | : | N 440,627 E 2,219,147 [NANCONV]                       |
|                     | : | N 134,287.75m E 566,707.13m [NAD83-06May91]           |
| DATE DRILLED        | : | Sep72   |
| DEPTH DRILLED (GS)  | : | 235-ft  |
| MEASURED DEPTH (GS) | : | Not documented  |
| DEPTH TO WATER (GS) | : | 189-ft, Sep72;  |
|                     | : | 199.7-ft, 20Apr93                                     |
| CASING DIAMETER     | : | 6-in carbon steel, +5.0~235-ft;                       |
| ELEV TOP CASING     | : | 663.95-ft, [NGVD'29-06May91]                          |
| ELEV GROUND SURFACE | : | 661.0-ft, Estimated                                   |
| PERFORATED INTERVAL | : | 6-in casing, 165~230-ft                               |
| SCREENED INTERVAL   | : | Not applicable  |
| COMMENTS            | : | FIELD INSPECTION, 08Feb90,                            |
|                     | : | 6-in carbon steel casing. Capped, not locked          |
|                     | : | No pad, posts or permanent identification.            |
|                     | : | Not in radiation zone.                                |
|                     | : | OTHER:  |
| AVAILABLE LOGS      | : | Driller   |
| TV SCAN COMMENTS    | : | Not applicable  |
| DATE EVALUATED      | : | Not applicable  |
| EVAL RECOMMENDATION | : | Not applicable  |
| LISTED USE          | : | SST Monthly water level measurement, 13Dec89~26Mar93; |
|                     | : | Not on water sample schedule                          |
| PUMP TYPE           | : | None documented                                       |
| MAINTENANCE         | : |   |

| WELL CONSTRUCTION AND COMPLETION SUMMARY  |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|--|
| <b>Drilling</b><br>Method: <u>Cable tool</u><br><b>Drilling</b><br>Fluid Used: <u>Water</u><br>Driller's<br>Name: <u>Evans</u><br><b>Drilling</b><br>Company: <u>Not documented</u><br>Date<br>Started: <u>14Jul72</u>  | <b>Sample Drive barrel</b><br>Method: <u>Hard tool</u><br>Additives<br>Used: <u>Not documented</u><br>WA State<br>Lic Nr: <u>Not documented</u><br>Company<br>Location: <u>Not documented</u><br>Date<br>Complete: <u>10Aug72</u> | <b>WELL</b><br>NUMBER: <u>299-W23-9</u><br><b>TEMPORARY</b><br>WELL NO: _____<br>Hanford<br>Coordinates: N/S <u>N 35.480</u> E/W <u>W 76.300</u><br>State<br>Coordinates: N <u>440,586</u> E <u>2,218,934</u><br>Start<br>Card #: <u>Not documented</u> T <u>  </u> R <u>  </u> S <u>  </u><br>Elevation<br>Ground surface (ft): <u>661.3 Estimated</u>   |  |
| Depth to water: <u>188.8-ft Aug72</u><br>(Ground surface) <u>198.7-ft Mar92</u>   |   |   |  |
| <b>GENERALIZED Driller's</b><br><b>STRATIGRAPHY Log</b>   |   |   |  |
| 0-6: Fine-coarse SAND<br>6-10: SILT w/fine SAND<br>10-29: Coarse SAND w/4-in GRAVEL<br>29-31: SILT w/some GRAVEL<br>31-38: SAND w/4-in GRAVEL<br>38-60: Fine SAND and SILT<br>60-80: SILT and SAND<br>80-89: Coarse-fine SAND<br>89-91: SAND & SILT<br>91-100: SAND w/5-in GRAVEL<br>100-112: SAND and SILT w/COBBLES<br>112-144: SAND & SILT<br>144-156: SILT w/some SAND<br>156-160: SILT & SAND & 4-in GRAVEL<br>160-161: Coarse-fine SAND<br>160-172: SAND and some 3-in GRAVEL<br>172-180: SAND and 2-in GRAVEL<br>180-182: SAND<br>182-196: SAND and GRAVEL<br>196-200: GRAVEL<br>200-212: Coarse-fine SAND & 1-in GRAVEL<br>212-222: Coarse-fine SAND w/1/2-in GRAVEL<br>222-230: Coarse SAND w/some GRAVEL<br>230-235: Coarse-fine SAND |   | Elevation of reference point: <u>[664.50-ft]</u><br>(top of casing)<br>Height of reference point above <u>[3.2-ft]</u><br>ground surface<br><br>Depth of surface seal <u>[0-20-ft]</u><br><br>Type of surface seal:<br><u>Cement grout through perforations</u><br><br>I.D. of surface casing <u>[ND]</u><br>(if present)<br><br>I.D. of riser pipes: <u>[5 &amp; 6-in]</u><br>Type of riser pipes:<br><u>Carbon steel</u><br><br>Diameter of borehole: <u>[7-in nom]</u><br><br>Type of filler:<br><u>Not documented</u><br><br>Elevation/depth top of seal<br>Type of seal: <u>Not documented</u><br><br>6-in casing annular seal perforations<br>Description of perforations:<br><u>0-20 and 50-95-ft, not documented</u><br><br>5-in liner set to 102-ft<br>on packer. Sand placed<br>above packer.<br><br>Depth top of original<br>perforations: <u>[164-ft]</u><br><u>164-190-ft, 6 cuts/rd/ft</u><br><u>190-200-ft, 3 cuts/rd/ft</u><br><u>200-230-ft, 6 cuts/rd/ft</u><br><br>Depth bottom of perforations: <u>[230-ft]</u><br><br>Depth bottom of casing: <u>[235-ft]</u><br>Depth bottom of borehole: <u>[235-ft]</u> |  |
| <b>REMEDATION:</b><br>May83 by Garcia(?)<br>Cut 6-in casing to ground level.<br>Cleaned well and perforated<br>0-20 and 50-95-ft.<br>Ran 5-in casing to 102-ft. Spot<br>cemented. Grouted annulus<br>between 5 and 6-in casing with<br>108-gal cement total.  |   |   |  |
| Drawing By: <u>RKL/2W23-09.ASB</u> Date: <u>20Apr93</u><br>Reference: <u>HANFORD WELLS</u>  |   |   |  |



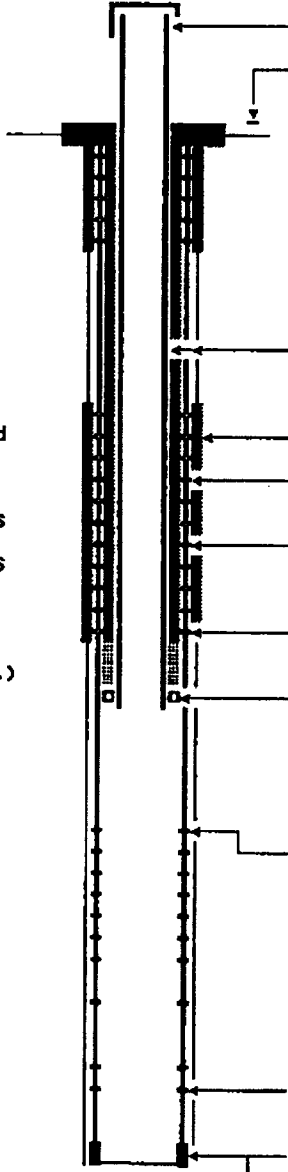
SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION DATA AND FIELD OBSERVATIONS  
RESOURCE PROTECTION WELL - 299-W23-9

WELL DESIGNATION : 2-W23-9  
 CERCLA UNIT : 200 Aggregate Area Management Study  
 RCRA FACILITY : Not applicable  
 HANFORD COORDINATES : N 35,480 W 76,300  
 LAMBERT COORDINATES : N 440,586 E 2,218,934 [HANCONV]  
 DATE DRILLED : Aug72  
 DEPTH DRILLED (GS) : 235-ft  
 MEASURED DEPTH (GS) : Not documented  
 DEPTH TO WATER (GS) : 188.8-ft, Aug72;  
 198.7-ft, 11Mar92  
 CASING DIAMETER : 6-in, 0-235-ft;  
 5-in liner, +3.2-102-ft  
 ELEV TOP CASING : 664.50-ft  
 ELEV GROUND SURFACE : 661.3-ft, Estimated  
 PERFORATED INTERVAL : 0-20 and 50-95-ft;  
 164-230-ft  
 SCREENED INTERVAL : Not applicable  
 COMMENTS : FIELD INSPECTION, 11Mar92,  
 5-in carbon steel casing.  
 2-ft cement pad. No posts, capped and locked.  
 Identification stamped on brass cap in pad.  
 Not in radiation zone.  
 OTHER:  
 AVAILABLE LOGS : Driller  
 TV SCAN COMMENTS : Not applicable  
 DATE EVALUATED : Not applicable  
 EVAL RECOMMENDATION : Not applicable  
 LISTED USE : Water levels measured, 06Apr90-25Nov91;  
 PNL Annual; WHC Monthly and Semiannual water sample schedule  
 PUMP TYPE : None documented  
 MAINTENANCE :

| WELL CONSTRUCTION AND COMPLETION SUMMARY  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| <b>Drilling</b><br>Method: <u>Cable tool</u><br><b>Drilling</b><br>Fluid Used: <u>Water</u><br>Driller's<br>Name: <u>Evans</u><br><b>Drilling</b><br>Company: <u>Not documented</u><br>Date<br>Started: <u>08Sep72</u>  | <b>Sample Drive barrel</b><br>Method: <u>Hard tool</u><br><b>Additives</b><br>Used: <u>Not documented</u><br>WA State<br>Lic Nr: <u>Not documented</u><br>Company<br>Location: <u>Not documented</u><br>Date<br>Complete: <u>04Oct72</u> | <b>WELL</b><br>NUMBER: <u>299-W23-10</u><br>Hanford<br>Coordinates: N/S <u>N 35,420</u> E/W <u>N 76,535</u><br>State<br>Coordinates: N <u>440,525</u> E <u>2,218,699</u><br>Start<br>Card #: <u>Not documented</u> T <u>  </u> R <u>  </u> S <u>  </u><br>Elevation<br>Ground surface (ft): <u>Not documented</u>  | <b>TEMPORARY</b><br>WELL NO: <u>  </u> |
| Depth to water: <u>190.0-ft Oct72</u><br>(Ground surface) <u>202-ft Jan92</u>   |  |  |  |
| <b>GENERALIZED</b> <b>Driller's</b><br><b>STRATIGRAPHY</b> <b>Log</b>   |  |    |  |
| 0-5: SAND<br>5-30: SAND, SILT and GRAVEL<br>30-34: SAND, COBBLES and GRAVEL<br>34-45: SAND and GRAVEL<br>45-55: SAND and GRAVEL, w/some SILT<br>55-60: SAND w/some GRAVEL<br>60-65: SAND w/some SILT<br>65-83: SAND<br>83-96: Silty SAND<br>96-105: SAND and GRAVEL w/some SILT<br>105-110: Sandy SILT<br>110-120: Silty SAND<br>120-143: SILT w/some SAND<br>143-155: SILT w/some SAND and GRAVEL<br>155-165: SAND w/GRAVEL<br>165-170: SAND and GRAVEL w/some SILT<br>170-179: SAND and GRAVEL/COBBLES<br>179-185: Not documented<br>185-193: SAND w/some GRAVEL and SILT<br>193-195: SAND w/some GRAVEL/COBBLES<br>195-215: SAND and GRAVEL w/some SILT<br>215-229: SAND and GRAVEL<br>229-235: SAND w/some GRAVEL |  | Elevation of reference point: <u>[664.77-ft]</u><br>(top of casing)<br>Height of reference point above <u>[ND]</u><br>ground surface<br>Depth of surface seal <u>[0-20-ft]</u><br>Type of surface seal:<br><u>Cement grout through perforations</u><br>I.D. of surface casing <u>[ND]</u><br>(if present)<br>I.D. of riser pipes: <u>[5 &amp; 6-in]</u><br>Type of riser pipes:<br><u>Carbon steel</u><br>Diameter of borehole: <u>[7-in nom]</u><br>Type of filler:<br><u>Not documented</u><br>Elevation/depth top of seal<br>Type of seal: <u>Not documented</u><br>6-in casing annular seal perforations<br>Description of perforations:<br><u>0-20 and 50-95-ft, 2 cuts/rd/ft</u><br>5-in liner set to 105-ft<br>on packer. Sand placed<br>above packer.<br>Depth top of original<br>perforations: <u>[165-ft]</u><br><u>165-178-ft, 2 cuts/rd/ft</u><br><u>186-230-ft, Not documented</u><br>Depth bottom of perforations: <u>[230-ft]</u><br>Depth bottom of casing: <u>[235-ft]</u><br>Depth bottom of borehole: <u>[235-ft]</u> |  |
| <b>REMEDATION:</b><br>May83 by Garcia(?)<br>Cleaned well and perforated<br>0-20 and 50-95-ft.<br>Ran 5-in casing to 105-ft.<br>Grouted annulus between 5-6-in<br>casing. Some cement went past<br>packer.<br>108-gal cement total.  |  |  |  |
| Drawing By: <u>RKL/2423-10,ASB</u> Date: <u>20Apr93</u><br>Reference: <u>HANFORD WELLS</u>  |  |  |  |

SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION DATA AND FIELD OBSERVATIONS  
RESOURCE PROTECTION WELL - 299-W23-10

WELL DESIGNATION : 299-W23-10  
 CERCLA UNIT : 200 Aggregate Area Management Study  
 RCRA FACILITY : Not applicable  
 HANFORD COORDINATES : N 35,420 W 76,535  
 LAMBERT COORDINATES : N 440,525 E 2,218,699 [HANCONV]  
 DATE DRILLED : Oct72  
 DEPTH DRILLED (GS) : 235-ft  
 MEASURED DEPTH (GS) : Not documented  
 DEPTH TO WATER (GS) : 190.0-ft, Oct72;  
 (TOC): 202.4-ft, 14Jan92  
 CASING DIAMETER : 6-in carbon steel, ~0~235-ft;  
 5-in carbon steel, ~ND~105-ft  
 ELEV TOP CASING : 664.77-ft  
 ELEV GROUND SURFACE : Not documented  
 PERFORATED INTERVAL : 0~20 and 50~95-ft;  
 165~230-ft  
 SCREENED INTERVAL : Not applicable  
 COMMENTS : FIELD INSPECTION,  
 OTHER:  
 AVAILABLE LOGS : Driller  
 TV SCAN COMMENTS : Not applicable  
 DATE EVALUATED : Not applicable  
 EVAL RECOMMENDATION : Not applicable  
 LISTED USE : Water levels measured, 05Apr90~14Jan92;  
 PNL Annual and Semiannual, WHC Quarterly water sample schedule  
 PUMP TYPE : Electric submersible  
 MAINTENANCE :

| WELL CONSTRUCTION AND COMPLETION SUMMARY   |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Drilling</b><br>Method: <u>Cable tool</u><br><b>Drilling</b><br>Fluid Used: <u>Water</u><br>Driller's<br>Name: <u>Evans</u><br><b>Drilling</b><br>Company: <u>Not documented</u><br>Date<br>Started: <u>10Oct72</u> | <b>Sample Drive barrel</b><br>Method: <u>Hard tool</u><br><b>Additives</b><br>Used: <u>Not documented</u><br>WA State<br>Lic Nr: <u>Not documented</u><br><b>Company</b><br>Location: <u>Not documented</u><br>Date<br>Complete: <u>07Nov72</u>  | <b>WELL</b><br>NUMBER: <u>299-W23-11</u> <b>TEMPORARY</b><br>Hanford      WELL NO: _____<br>Coordinates: N/S <u>N 35.560</u> E/W <u>W 76.725</u><br>State<br>Coordinates: N <u>440,665</u> E <u>2,218,509</u><br>Start<br>Card #: <u>Not documented</u> T _____ R _____ S _____<br>Elevation<br>Ground surface (ft): <u>Not documented</u> |  |
| Depth to water: <u>187.0-ft Nov72</u><br>(Ground surface) <u>201-ft 08Dec93</u>  |  |  |  |
| <b>GENERALIZED</b> <b>Driller's</b><br><b>STRATIGRAPHY</b> <b>Log</b>  |  <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>0-3: SAND</p> <p>3-11: SAND and COBBLES</p> <p>11-24: SAND, GRAVEL and COBBLES</p> <p>24-43: SAND and GRAVEL</p> <p>43-50: Silty SAND</p> <p>50-90: SAND and SILT</p> <p>90-100: SAND and GRAVEL/COBBLES</p> <p>100-105: SAND and GRAVEL</p> <p>105-106: SILT</p> <p>106-135: SAND and SILT</p> <p>135-155: Sandy SILT</p> <p>155-160: SAND</p> <p>160-165: SAND w/some SILT and CLAY and GRAVEL, tightly packed</p> <p>165-194: As above, no CLAY</p> <p>194-200: SAND and SILT and GRAVEL/COBBLES</p> <p>200-212: SAND w/some GRAVEL/COBBLES and SILT</p> <p>193-195: SAND w/some GRAVEL/COBBLES</p> <p>212-225: SAND and SILT<br/>(Had gas detonation from spark going down hole. Measured as 1,000 ppm after well was closed in.)</p> <p>225-235: SAND and SILT</p> <p><b>REMEDATION:</b><br/>           May83 by Troy (?)<br/>           Cleaned well and perforated 0-20 and 50-95-ft.<br/>           Ran 5-in casing to 105-ft.<br/>           Grouted annulus between 5-6-in casing.</p> </div> <div style="width: 50%;"> <p>Elevation of reference point: <u>[664.14-ft]</u><br/>           (top of casing)<br/>           Height of reference point above <u>[ND]</u> ground surface</p> <p>Depth of surface seal <u>[0-20-ft]</u></p> <p>Type of surface seal:<br/> <u>Cement grout through perforations</u></p> <p>I.D. of surface casing <u>[ND]</u><br/>           (if present)</p> <p>I.D. of riser pipes: <u>[5 &amp; 6-in.]</u><br/>           Type of riser pipes:<br/> <u>Carbon steel</u></p> <p>Diameter of borehole: <u>[7-in nom]</u></p> <p>Type of filler:<br/> <u>Not documented</u></p> <p>Elevation/depth top of seal<br/>           Type of seal: <u>Not documented</u></p> <p>6-in casing annular seal perforations<br/>           Description of perforations:<br/> <u>0-20 and 50-95-ft, 2 cuts/rd/ft</u></p> <p>5-in liner set to 105-ft on packer. Sand placed above packer.</p> <p>Depth top of original perforations: <u>[165-ft]</u></p> <p>Description of perforations:<br/> <u>165-180-ft, 1 cut/rd/ft</u><br/> <u>180-198-ft, 2 cuts/rd/ft</u><br/> <u>205-207-ft, 2 cuts/rd/ft</u><br/> <u>225-230-ft, 2 cuts/rd/ft</u></p> <p>Depth bottom of perforations: <u>[230-ft]</u></p> <p>Depth bottom of casing: <u>[235-ft]</u><br/>           Depth bottom of borehole: <u>[235-ft]</u></p> </div> </div> |  |  |
| Drawing By: <u>RKL/2W23-11.ASB</u> Date: <u>20Apr93</u><br>Reference: <u>HANFORD WELLS</u>   |  |  |  |

SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION DATA AND FIELD OBSERVATIONS  
RESOURCE PROTECTION WELL - 299-W23-11

|                     |   |  |
|---------------------|---|--|
| WELL DESIGNATION    | : | 299-W23-11   |
| CERCLA UNIT         | : | 200 Aggregate Area Management Study                        |
| RCRA FACILITY       | : | Not applicable   |
| NANFORD COORDINATES | : | N 35,560 W 76,725  |
| LAMBERT COORDINATES | : | N 440,665 E 2,218,509 [NANCONV]                            |
| DATE DRILLED        | : | Nov72  |
| DEPTH DRILLED (GS)  | : | 235-ft   |
| MEASURED DEPTH (GS) | : | Not documented   |
| DEPTH TO WATER (GS) | : | 187.0-ft, Nov72;   |
| (TOC):              | : | 201.7-ft, 08Dec92  |
| CASING DIAMETER     | : | 6-in carbon steel, ~0~235-ft;                              |
|                     | : | 5-in carbon steel, ~ND~105-ft                              |
| ELEV TOP CASING     | : | 664.14-ft  |
| ELEV GROUND SURFACE | : | Not documented   |
| PERFORATED INTERVAL | : | 0~20 and 50~95-ft;   |
|                     | : | 165~198, 205~207, and 225~230-ft                           |
| SCREENED INTERVAL   | : | Not applicable   |
| COMMENTS            | : | FIELD INSPECTION,  |
|                     | : | OTHER:   |
| AVAILABLE LOGS      | : | Driller  |
| TV SCAN COMMENTS    | : | Not applicable   |
| DATE EVALUATED      | : | Not applicable   |
| EVAL RECOMMENDATION | : | Not applicable   |
| LISTED USE          | : | Separations area water level measurement, 01Jun78~08Dec92; |
|                     | : | PNL Annual, WHC Quarterly water sample schedule            |
| PUMP TYPE           | : | Electric submersible                                       |
| MAINTENANCE         | : |  |

| WELL CONSTRUCTION AND COMPLETION SUMMARY  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| <b>Drilling</b><br>Method: <u>Cable tool</u><br><b>Drilling</b><br>Fluid Used: <u>Not documented</u><br>Driller's<br>Name: <u>Rodda</u><br><b>Drilling</b><br>Company: <u>Not documented</u><br>Date<br>Started: <u>04Sep70</u>                                   | <b>Sample</b><br>Method: <u>Hard tool (nom)</u><br>Additives<br>Used: <u>Not documented</u><br>WA State<br>Lic Nr: <u>Not documented</u><br>Company<br>Location: <u>Not documented</u><br>Date<br>Complete: <u>02Oct70</u> | <b>WELL</b><br>NUMBER: <u>299-W23-12</u><br>Hanford<br>Coordinates: N/S <u>N 35.969</u> E/W <u>W 75.625</u><br>State<br>Coordinates: N <u>441,077</u> E <u>2,219,608</u><br>Start<br>Card #: <u>Not documented</u> T <u>    </u> R <u>    </u> S <u>    </u><br>Elevation<br>Ground surface (ft): <u>665.64 Brass cap</u>          |  |
| Depth to water: <u>191-ft Feb76</u><br>(Ground surface) <u>204.5-ft 26Mar93</u>   |  |  |  |
| <b>GENERALIZED</b> <b>Driller's</b><br><b>STRATIGRAPHY</b> <b>Log</b>   |  | Elevation of reference point: <u>[666.15-ft]</u><br>(top of casing)<br>Height of reference point above <u>[0.51-ft]</u><br>ground surface<br>Depth of surface seal <u>[0-20-ft]</u><br>Type of surface seal: <u>Grout between</u><br><u>4 &amp; 6-in (perforated) casing</u><br>I.D. of surface casing <u>[ND]</u><br>(if present) |  |
| 0-50: SAND and GRAVEL<br>50-52: SAND and GRAVEL,<br>(Solid substance)<br>52-70: SAND and SILT<br>70-93: Fine SAND and SILT<br>93-142: SAND and SILT<br>142-175: Sandy CLAY<br>175-233: SAND and GRAVEL<br>233-263: Fine SAND and SILT<br>263-265: CLAY and GRAVEL |  | I.D. of riser pipe: <u>[4 &amp; 6-in]</u><br>Type of riser pipe:<br><u>Carbon steel</u><br>Diameter of borehole: <u>[7-in nom]</u><br>Type of filler:<br><u>Cement grout</u>   |  |
| <b>REMEDIATION:</b> Feb76, by Hatch<br>Perforated 6-in casing 0-20, 90-175<br>and 185-189 ft. Set 4-in casing<br>with packer to 180-ft and grouted.<br>Backfilled 223-232-ft.<br>Cement plug 218-223-ft   |  | Packer set: <u>[180-ft]</u><br>Depth top of orig perforations: <u>[189-ft]</u><br>Description of perforations:<br><u>170-248-ft, 1 cut/rd/ft</u><br><u>0-20, 90-175-ft, 185-189,</u><br><u>189-230 ft, not documented</u>  |  |
| Cement plug<br>218-223-ft   |  | Depth bottom of perforations: <u>[230-ft]</u>  |  |
| Backfill<br>223-264-ft  |  | Depth bottom of casing: <u>[265-ft]</u><br>Depth bottom of borehole: <u>[265-ft]</u>   |  |
| Plug<br>264-265-ft  |  |  |  |
| Drawing By: <u>RKL/2W23-12.ASB</u> Date: <u>20Apr93</u>   |  |  |  |
| Reference: <u>HANFORD WELLS</u>   |  |  |  |

SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION DATA AND FIELD OBSERVATIONS  
RESOURCE PROTECTION WELL - 299-W23-12

WELL DESIGNATION : 299-W23-12  
 CERCLA UNIT : 200 Aggregate Area Management Study  
 RCRA FACILITY : Not applicable  
 HANFORD COORDINATES : N 35,969 W 75,625 [200W-06May91]  
 LAMBERT COORDINATES : N 441,077 E 2,219,606 [HANCONV]  
 N 134,424.74m E 566,847.55m [NAD83-06May91]  
 DATE DRILLED : Oct70  
 DEPTH DRILLED (GS) : 265-ft  
 MEASURED DEPTH (GS) : Not documented  
 DEPTH TO WATER (GS) : 191-ft, Feb76;  
 : 204.5-ft, 26Mar93  
 CASING DIAMETER : 4-in carbon steel, +0.51-180-ft;  
 : 6-in carbon steel, ~0-265-ft  
 ELEV TOP CASING : 666.15-ft, [NGVD'29-06May91]  
 ELEV GROUND SURFACE : 665.64-ft, Brass cap [NGVD'29-06May91]  
 PERFORATED INTERVAL : 6-in casing, 0-20, 90-175, and 185-230-ft  
 SCREENED INTERVAL : Not applicable  
 COMMENTS : FIELD INSPECTION, 09Feb90,  
 : 4-in carbon steel casing.  
 : 2-ft pad, no posts, capped and locked.  
 : No permanent identification.  
 : In underground radiation zone.  
 : OTHER:  
 AVAILABLE LOGS : Driller  
 TV SCAN COMMENTS : Not applicable  
 DATE EVALUATED : Not applicable  
 EVAL RECOMMENDATION : Not applicable  
 LISTED USE : SST Monthly water level measurement, 25Jul91-26Mar93;  
 : Not on water sample schedule  
 PUMP TYPE : None documented  
 MAINTENANCE :

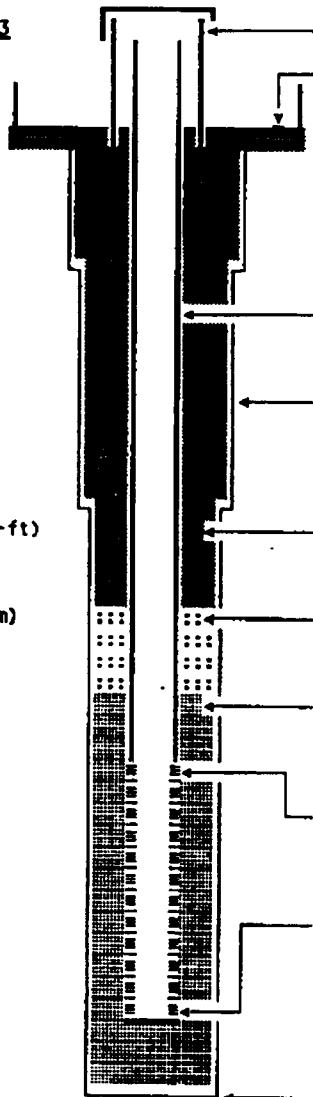
| WELL CONSTRUCTION AND COMPLETION SUMMARY   |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Drilling</b><br>Method: <u>Cable tool</u><br>Drilling<br>Fluid Used: <u>Raw water</u><br>Driller's: <u>D Ludtke/B Strode</u><br>Name: <u>M Wrasper/M Thorensen</u><br>Drilling<br>Company: <u>Keiser Engineers</u><br>Date<br>Started: <u>21Feb91</u>   | <b>Sample Drive barrel</b><br>Method: <u>Hard tool</u><br>Additives<br>Used: <u>None</u><br>Lic Nr: <u>Not documented</u><br>Company<br>Location: <u>Hanford</u><br>Date<br>Complete: <u>28Feb91</u> | <b>WELL</b><br>NUMBER: <u>299-W22-39</u> <b>TEMPORARY</b><br>Hanford      WELL NO: <u>None</u><br>Coordinates: N/S <u>N 35,276</u> E/W <u>W 75,442</u><br>State NAD83 <u>134,213.67m</u> <u>566,903.88m</u><br>Coordinates: N <u>440,384</u> E <u>2,219,793</u><br>Start<br>Card #: <u>Not documented</u> T <u>  </u> R <u>  </u> S <u>  </u><br>Elevation<br>Ground surface (ft): <u>665.26</u> Brass cap |  |
| Depth to water: <u>202.5-ft Feb91</u><br>(Ground surface) <u>206.2-ft 26Mar93</u>  |  |  |  |
| <b>GENERALIZED Geologist's STRATIGRAPHY Log</b><br>Sl=slightly   |  |  |  |
| 0=5: SAND<br>5=10: Gravelly SAND<br>10=24: SAND<br>24=24.5: Sandy SILT<br>24.5=55: SAND<br>55=60: Silty sandy GRAVEL<br>60=65: SAND<br>65=70: Sl gravelly SAND<br>70=127: SAND<br>127=127.5: SILT lens<br>127.5=129: SAND<br>130=138: Silty SAND<br>138=145: Sl silty SAND<br>145=147: Sandy SILT<br>147=148: Silty sandy GRAVEL<br>trace CALICHE<br>148=155: Silty SAND<br>155=160: Gravelly sandy SILT<br>160=165: Sl gravelly sandy SILT<br>165=175: Silty SAND<br>175=195: Gravelly silty SAND<br>195=205: Sl silty gravelly SAND<br>205=210: Sl silty SAND<br>210=220: Sl silty sandy GRAVEL<br>220=223.3: Sandy GRAVEL |  |  |  |
| Drawing By: <u>RKL/2422-39.ASB</u> Date: <u>20Apr93</u><br>Reference: <u>WHC-SD-EN-DP-041</u>  |  |  |  |



WHC-SD-EN-AP-191, Rev. 0

SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION DATA AND FIELD OBSERVATIONS  
RESOURCE PROTECTION WELL - 299-W22-39

WELL DESIGNATION : 299-W22-39  
 CERCLA UNIT : 200 Aggregate Area Management Study  
 RCRA FACILITY : Single Shell Tanks  
 HANFORD COORDINATES : N 35,276 W 75,442 [200W-01Apr91]  
 LAMBERT COORDINATES : N 440,384 E 2,219,793 [HANCONV]  
 : N 134,213.67m E 566,903.88m [NAD83-01Apr91]  
 DATE DRILLED : Feb91  
 DEPTH DRILLED (GS) : 223.3-ft  
 MEASURED DEPTH (GS) : Not documented  
 DEPTH TO WATER (GS) : 202.5-ft, 13Feb91;  
 : 206.2-ft, 26Mar93  
 CASING DIAMETER : 4-in stainless steel, +0.9~199.8-ft;  
 : 6-in stainless steel, +3.0~0.5-ft  
 ELEV TOP CASING : 668.26-ft, [NGVD'29-01Apr91]  
 ELEV GROUND SURFACE : 665.26-ft, Brass cap [NGVD'29-01Apr91]  
 PERFORATED INTERVAL : Not applicable  
 SCREENED INTERVAL : 199.8~221.3-ft, 4-in #10-slot stainless steel, with channel pack  
 COMMENTS : FIELD INSPECTION,  
 : OTHER:  
 AVAILABLE LOGS : Geologist, driller  
 TV SCAM COMMENTS : Not applicable  
 DATE EVALUATED : Not applicable  
 EVAL RECOMMENDATION : Not applicable  
 LISTED USE : SST Monthly water level measurement, 01Jul91~26Mar93,  
 : RCRA WHA S-SX Quarterly water sample schedule  
 PUMP TYPE : Hydrostar  
 MAINTENANCE :

| WELL CONSTRUCTION AND COMPLETION SUMMARY  |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| <b>Drilling</b><br>Method: <u>Cable tool</u><br>Drilling: <u>200 W Water</u><br>Fluid-Used: <u>Supply</u><br>Driller's: <u>H Wraspir</u><br>Name: <u>D Ludtke/J Mooney</u><br>Drilling: <u>Company: Keiser Engineers</u><br>Date: <u>Started: 11Oct91</u><br>Date: <u>Complete: 26Nov91</u>   | <b>Sample Drive barrel</b><br>Method: <u>Hard tool</u><br>Additives: <u>Not documented</u><br>Used: <u>Not documented</u><br>WA State: <u>Lic Nr: Not documented</u><br>Company: <u>Location: Hanford</u>  | <b>WELL</b><br>NUMBER: <u>299-W22-44</u><br>Hanford<br>Coordinates: N/S <u>N 36.163.9</u> E/W <u>W 75.268.6</u><br>State NAD83 N <u>134,484.42m</u> E <u>566,955.99m</u><br>Coordinates: N <u>441,272</u> E <u>2,219,964</u><br>Start<br>Card #: <u>Not documented</u> T <u>  </u> R <u>  </u> S <u>  </u><br>Elevation<br>Ground surface (ft): <u>674.77 (Brass cap)</u> |  |
| <b>Depth to water: 210.5-ft Nov91</b><br><b>(Ground surface) 213.6-ft 26Mar93</b>   |  |   |  |
| <b>GENERALIZED Geologist's STRATIGRAPHY Log</b><br><b>Sl=slightly</b>   |  |   |  |
| 0-5: Sl gravelly SAND<br>5-10: SAND<br>10-15: Sl silty-sl gravelly SAND<br>15-20: Sl silty SAND<br>20-30: SAND<br>30-35: Sl silty SAND<br>35-40: Silty SAND<br>40-45: Silty sandy GRAVEL<br>45-60: Sandy GRAVEL<br>60-65: Sl gravelly SAND<br>65-98: SAND<br>98-99: Sandy SILT<br>99-115: SAND<br>115-135: Sl silty SAND<br>135-140: SAND<br>140-145: Sl silty SAND<br>145-155: SAND<br>(Sandy SILT @ 150.5-151-ft)<br>155-165: Sl gravelly SAND<br>165-180: SAND<br>180-190: Silty SAND<br>190-215: Sandy GRAVEL (Ringold fm)<br>215-246: Silty sandy GRAVEL |  <div style="position: absolute; right: 0; top: 0; width: 100%; height: 100%; pointer-events: none;"> <div style="position: absolute; top: 5%; right: 5%;">Elevation of reference point: [678.13-ft]<br/>(top of casing)</div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 10%; right: 5%;">Height of reference point above [3.36-ft]<br/>ground surface</div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 25%; right: 5%;">Depth of surface seal [0.0-19.7-ft]</div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 30%; right: 5%;">Type of surface seal: <u>Pre-mix concrete</u><br/><u>4x4-ft x 6-in surface pad</u><br/><u>4 equidistant protective posts</u><br/><u>Cement grout 2.0-19.7-ft</u></div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 40%; right: 5%;">I.D. of riser pipe: [4-in]</div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 45%; right: 5%;">Type of riser pipe:<br/><u>Stainless steel</u></div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 55%; right: 5%;">Diameter of borehole,<br/>0-19.2-ft, 13-in nominal<br/>19.2-151.6-ft, 11-in nominal<br/>151.6-246.0-ft, 9-in nominal</div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 65%; right: 5%;">Type of filler, 19.7-196.0-ft<br/><u>Bentonite crumbles</u></div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 75%; right: 5%;">Depth top of seal: [196.0-ft]</div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 80%; right: 5%;">Type of seal:<br/><u>Bentonite pellets</u></div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 85%; right: 5%;">Depth top of sand pack: [200.5-ft]</div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 90%; right: 5%;">10-20-mesh silica sand</div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 95%; right: 5%;">Depth top of screen: [205.1-ft]</div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 100%; right: 5%;">4-in. #20-slot, continuous wrap<br/><u>304 stainless steel with</u><br/><u>filter pack</u></div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 105%; right: 5%;">Depth bottom of screen: [242.2-ft]</div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 110%; right: 5%;">Depth to bottom of borehole: [246.0-ft]</div> </div> |   |  |
| Drawing By: <u>RKL/2422-44,ASB</u> Date: <u>20Apr93</u><br>Reference: _____   |  |   |  |

SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION DATA AND FIELD OBSERVATIONS  
RESOURCE PROTECTION WELL - 299-W22-44

WELL DESIGNATION : 299-W22-44  
 CERCLA UNIT : 200 Aggregate Area Management Study  
 RCRA FACILITY : SST, S/SX Farm  
 HANFORD COORDINATES : N 36,163.9 W 75,268.6 [200W-20May92]  
 LAMBERT COORDINATES : N 441,272 E 2,219,964 [NANCONV]  
 : N 134,484.42m E 566,955.99m [NAD83-20May92]  
 DATE DRILLED : Nov91  
 DEPTH DRILLED (GS) : 246.0-ft  
 MEASURED DEPTH (GS) : Not documented  
 DEPTH TO WATER (GS) : 210.5-ft, Nov91;  
 : 213.6-ft, 26Mar93  
 CASING DIAMETER : 4-in stainless steel, +1.0~205.1-ft;  
 : 6-in stainless steel, +3.36~0.5-ft  
 ELEV TOP CASING : 678.13-ft, [NGVD'29-20May92]  
 ELEV GROUND SURFACE : 674.77-ft, Brass cap [NGVD'29-20May92]  
 PERFORATED INTERVAL : Not applicable  
 SCREENED INTERVAL : 205.1~242.2-ft, 4-in #20-slot stainless steel;  
 COMMENTS : FIELD INSPECTION,  
 : OTHER:  
 AVAILABLE LOGS : Geologist  
 TV SCAN COMMENTS : Not applicable  
 DATE EVALUATED : Not applicable  
 EVAL RECOMMENDATION : Not applicable  
 LISTED USE : SST Monthly water level measurement, 24Jan92~26Mar93;  
 : Not on water sample schedule  
 PUMP TYPE : Hydrostar, intake at 232.4-ft (TOC)  
 MAINTENANCE :

| WELL CONSTRUCTION AND COMPLETION SUMMARY   |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Drilling</b><br>Method: <u>Cable tool</u><br>Drilling: <u>200 W Water</u><br>Fluid Used: <u>Supply</u><br>Driller's: <u>Name: K. Olson</u><br>Company: <u>Kaiser Engineers</u><br>Date: <u>15Jul92</u><br>Started: <u>15Jul92</u>   | <b>Sample Drive barrel</b><br>Method: <u>Hard tool</u><br>Additives: <u>Used: Not documented</u><br>MA State: <u>Lic Nr: Not documented</u><br>Company: <u>Location: Hanford</u><br>Date: <u>Complete: 04Sep92</u> | <b>WELL</b><br>NUMBER: <u>299-W22-45</u> TEMPORARY WELL NO: _____<br>Hanford<br>Coordinates: N/S <u>N 35,534.6</u> E/W <u>W 75,305.5</u><br>State MAD83 N <u>134,292.51m</u> E <u>566,945.16m</u><br>Coordinates: N <u>440,643</u> E <u>2,219,928</u><br>Start<br>Card #: <u>Not documented</u> T _____ R _____ S _____<br>Elevation<br>Ground surface (ft): <u>662.97 (Brass cap)</u> |  |
| Depth to water: <u>201.3-ft 21Aug92</u><br>(Ground surface) <u>203.4-ft 20May93</u><br>GENERALIZED Geologist's STRATIGRAPHY Log<br>SI=slightly   |  |  |  |
| 0-5: Sandy GRAVEL<br>5-15: SI gravelly SAND<br>15-17: SAND<br>17-18.5: SILT<br>18.5-35: Silty SAND<br>35-39: Sandy GRAVEL<br>39-40: SI gravelly SAND<br>40-45: SAND<br>45-50: Gravelly SAND<br>50-55: SAND<br>55-65: SI silty SAND<br>65-105: Silty SAND<br>105-112: SI silty SAND<br>112-114: Silty SAND<br>114-117: SAND<br>117-117.5: SILT<br>117.5-145.5: Silty SAND<br>HANFORD-Fine/Early Palouse<br>PLIO-PLISTOCENE contact @ 145.5-ft<br>145.5-147: Clayey sandy GRAVEL<br>w/CALICHE<br>RINGOLD contact @ 147-ft<br>147-155: Gravelly SAND<br>155-160: Sand w/PEBBLES and SILT<br>160-165: SI gravelly SAND w/SILT<br>165-170: SAND w/SILT<br>170-175: Silty sandy GRAVEL<br>(paleosol @ 174-ft)<br>175-180: Sandy GRAVEL<br>180-185: Silty sandy GRAVEL<br>185-195: Sandy GRAVEL w/SILT<br>195-210: Gravelly SAND w/SILT<br>210-220: Sandy GRAVEL w/SILT<br>220-223: SAND w/SILT<br>223-240: Silty SANDY gravel  |  |  |  |
| Elevation of reference point: <u>1666.21-ft</u><br>(top of casing)<br>Height of reference point above <u>3.24-ft</u><br>ground surface<br>Depth of surface seal <u>0.0-8.1-ft</u><br>Type of surface seal: <u>Pre-mix concrete</u><br><u>4x4-ft x 6-in surface pad</u><br><u>4 equidistant protective posts</u><br><u>Cement grout 0.0-8.1-ft</u><br>I.D. of riser pipe: <u>4-in</u><br>Type of riser pipe: <u>Stainless steel</u><br>Diameter of borehole,<br>0-19.2-ft, 13-in nominal<br>19.2-147.3-ft, 11-in nominal<br>147.3-240.0-ft, 9-in nominal<br>Type of filler, 8.1-190.4-ft<br><u>8-20-mesh bentonite crumbles</u><br>Depth top of seal: <u>190.4-ft</u><br>Type of seal:<br><u>3/8-in bentonite pellets</u><br>Depth top of sand pack:<br><u>10-20-mesh silica sand</u> <u>193.6-ft</u><br>Depth top of screen: <u>198.1-ft</u><br><u>4-in. #20-slot, continuous wrap</u><br><u>304 stainless steel with</u><br><u>filter pack</u><br>Depth bottom of screen: <u>233.9-ft</u><br>Fill, 239.0-240.0-ft<br>Depth to bottom of borehole: <u>240.0-ft</u> |  |  |  |
| Drawing By: <u>RKL/299-W22-45.ASB</u> Date: <u>28Jun93</u><br>Reference: <u>WHC-SD-EN-DP-042</u>   |  |  |  |

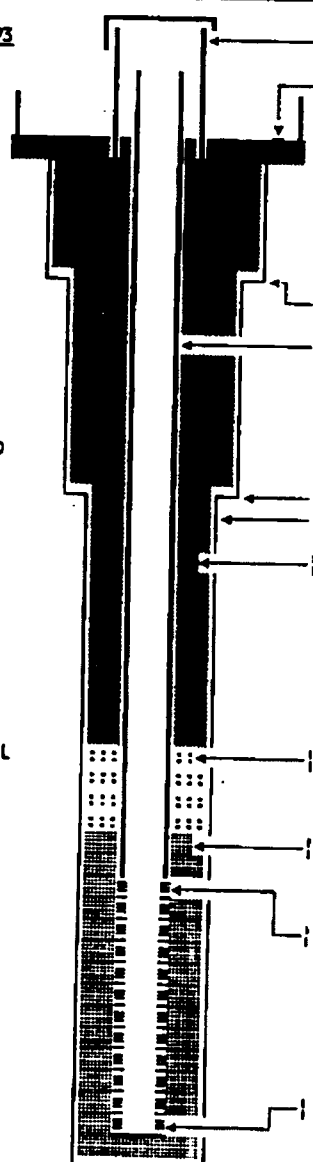
SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION DATA AND FIELD OBSERVATIONS  
RESOURCE PROTECTION WELL - 299-W22-45

WELL DESIGNATION : 299-W22-45  
 CERCLA UNIT : 200 Aggregate Area Management Study  
 RCRA FACILITY : SST, S-SX Farm  
 HANFORD COORDINATES : N 35,534.6 W 75,305.5 [200M-29Sep92]  
 LAMBERT COORDINATES : N 440,643 E 2,219,928 [HANCONV]  
                           N 134,292.51m E 566,945.16m [NAD83-29Sep92]  
 DATE DRILLED : Sep92  
 DEPTH DRILLED (GS) : 240.0-ft  
 MEASURED DEPTH (GS) : Not documented  
 DEPTH TO WATER (GS) : 201.3-ft, 21Aug92  
                           203.4-ft, 20May93  
 CASING DIAMETER : 4-in stainless steel, +1.6"198.1-ft;  
                           6-in stainless steel, +3.24"0.5-ft  
 ELEV TOP CASING : 666.21-ft, [NGVD'29-29Sep92]  
 ELEV GROUND SURFACE : 662.97-ft, Brass cap [NGVD'29-29Sep92]  
 PERFORATED INTERVAL : Not applicable  
 SCREENED INTERVAL : 198.1"233.9-ft, 4-in #10-slot stainless steel;  
 COMMENTS : FIELD INSPECTION,  
                           OTHER:  
 AVAILABLE LOGS : Geologist  
 TV SCAM COMMENTS : Not applicable  
 DATE EVALUATED : Not applicable  
 EVAL RECOMMENDATION : Not applicable  
 LISTED USE : SST Monthly water level measurements;  
                           Not on water sample schedule  
 PUMP TYPE : Hydrostar, intake not documented  
 MAINTENANCE :

| WELL CONSTRUCTION AND COMPLETION SUMMARY  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| <b>Drilling</b><br>Method: <u>Cable tool</u><br>Drilling: <u>200 W Water</u><br>Fluid Used: <u>Supply</u><br>Driller's: <u>WA State</u><br>Name: <u>M Wraspir</u><br>Drilling: <u>Lic Nr: Not documented</u><br>Company: <u>Kaiser Engineers</u><br>Date: <u>Started: 24Sep91</u><br>Date: <u>Complete: 12Nov91</u>   | <b>Sample Drive barrel</b><br>Method: <u>Hard tool</u><br>Additives: <u>Used: Not documented</u><br>WA State: <u>Not documented</u><br>Lic Nr: <u>Not documented</u><br>Company: <u>Not documented</u><br>Location: <u>Hanford</u> | <b>WELL</b><br>NUMBER: <u>299-W22-46</u><br>Hanford<br>Coordinates: N/S <u>N 34,994.2</u> E/W <u>W 75,442.6</u><br>State NAD83 N <u>134,127.84m</u> E <u>566,903.85m</u><br>Coordinates: N <u>440,102</u> E <u>2,219,793</u><br>Start<br>Card #: <u>Not documented</u> T <u>  </u> R <u>  </u> S <u>  </u><br>Elevation<br>Ground surface (ft): <u>667.60 (Brass cap)</u>  |  |
| <b>GENERALIZED Geologist's STRATIGRAPHY Log</b><br>SI=slightly  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |
| 0-5: Not documented<br>5-25: SAND<br>25-30: Silty SAND<br>30-35: SAND<br>35-40: Silty SAND<br>40-45: SAND<br>45-55: Silty SAND<br>55-60: SI silty gravelly SAND<br>60-70: Sandy GRAVEL<br>70-85: SI silty SAND<br>85-95: Silty SAND<br>95-100: SI silty SAND<br>100-110: Silty SAND<br>110-135: SI silty SAND<br>135-140: Silty SAND<br>140-165: Silty sandy GRAVEL (Ringold)<br>165-170: Silty SAND<br>170-225: Silty sandy GRAVEL<br>225-230: Silty gravelly SAND<br>230-235: SI gravelly silty SAND<br>235-241: Silty sandy GRAVEL |  | Elevation of reference point: <u>1671.18-ft</u><br>(top of casing)<br>Height of reference point above <u>3.58-ft</u><br>ground surface<br><br>Depth of surface seal <u>(2.0-21.2-ft)</u><br>Type of surface seal: <u>Pre-mix concrete</u><br><u>4x4-ft x 6-in surface pad</u><br><u>4 equidistant protective posts</u><br><u>Cement grout 2.0-21.2-ft</u><br><br>I.D. of riser pipe: <u>(4-in)</u><br>Type of riser pipe: <u>Stainless steel</u><br><br>Diameter of borehole,<br>0-20.1-ft, 13-in nominal<br>20.1-139.2-ft, 11-in nominal<br>139.2-241.0-ft, 9-in nominal<br><br>Type of filler, 21.2-186.1-ft<br><u>Bentonite crumbles</u><br><br>Depth top of seal: <u>(186.1-ft)</u><br>Type of seal: <u>3/8-in bentonite pellets</u><br><br>Depth top of sand pack: <u>(188.3-ft)</u><br><u>20-40-mesh silica sand</u><br><br>Depth top of screen: <u>(192.9-ft)</u><br><u>4-in, #10-slot, continuous wrap</u><br><u>304 stainless steel with</u><br><u>filter pack</u><br><br>Depth bottom of screen: <u>(228.9-ft)</u><br><br>Fill, 238.7-241.0-ft<br>Depth to bottom of borehole: <u>(241.0-ft)</u> |  |
| Drawing By: <u>RKL/2V22-46.ASB</u> Date: <u>20Apr93</u><br>Reference: _____   |  |  |  |

SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION DATA AND FIELD OBSERVATIONS  
RESOURCE PROTECTION WELL - 299-W22-46

WELL DESIGNATION : 299-W22-46  
 CERCLA UNIT : 200 Aggregate Area Management Study  
 RCRA FACILITY : SST, S Farm  
 HANFORD COORDINATES : N 34,994.2 W 75,442.6 [200W-13Dec91]  
 LAMBERT COORDINATES : N 440,102 E 2,219,793 [HANCONV]  
 N 134,127.84m E 566,903.85m [NAD83-13Dec91]  
 DATE DRILLED : Nov91  
 DEPTH DRILLED (GS) : 241.0-ft  
 MEASURED DEPTH (GS) : Not documented  
 DEPTH TO WATER (GS) : 205.9-ft, Nov91;  
 208.8-ft, 26Mar93  
 CASING DIAMETER : 4-in stainless steel, +0.5~192.9-ft;  
 6-in stainless steel, +3.58~0.5-ft  
 ELEV TOP CASING : 671.18-ft, [NGVD'29-13Dec91]  
 ELEV GROUND SURFACE : 667.60-ft, Brass cap [NGVD'29-13Dec91]  
 PERFORATED INTERVAL : Not applicable  
 SCREENED INTERVAL : 192.9~228.9-ft, 4-in #10-slot stainless steel;  
 COMMENTS : FIELD INSPECTION,  
 OTHER:  
 AVAILABLE LOGS : Geologist  
 TV SCAN COMMENTS : Not applicable  
 DATE EVALUATED : Not applicable  
 EVAL RECOMMENDATION : Not applicable  
 LISTED USE : SST Monthly water level measurement, 23Jan92~26Mar93;  
 Not on water sample schedule  
 PUMP TYPE : Hydrostar, intake at 227.6-ft (TOC)  
 MAINTENANCE :

| WELL CONSTRUCTION AND COMPLETION SUMMARY  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| <b>Drilling</b><br>Method: <u>Cable tool</u><br>Fluid Used: <u>Raw water</u><br>Driller's: <u>R Jones/L Watkins</u><br>Name: <u>G Thomas/B Strode</u><br>Drilling<br>Company: <u>Kaiser Engineers</u><br>Date<br>Started: <u>17Oct90</u>  | <b>Sample Drive barrel</b><br>Method: <u>Hard tool</u><br>Additives<br>Used: <u>None</u><br>WA State<br>Lic Nr: <u>Not documented</u><br>Company<br>Location: <u>Hanford</u><br>Date<br>Complete: <u>04Dec90</u> | <b>WELL</b><br>NUMBER: <u>299-U23-13</u><br>Hanford<br>Coordinates: N/S <u>N 36.040</u> E/W <u>W 76.067</u><br>State NAD83 <u>134,445.93m</u> <u>566,712.80m</u><br>Coordinates: N <u>441,147</u> E <u>2,219,166</u><br>Start<br>Card #: <u>Not documented</u> T <u>    </u> R <u>    </u> S <u>    </u><br>Elevation<br>Ground surface (ft): <u>663.34 Brass cap</u>  |  |
| Depth to water: <u>197.9-ft Nov90</u><br>(Ground surface) <u>201.5-ft 26Mar93</u>   |  |  |  |
| <b>GENERALIZED Geologist's STRATIGRAPHY Log</b><br>Sl=slightly<br><br>0-5: (Not documented)<br>5-10: Sl silty SAND<br>10-15: Gravelly SAND<br>15-20: Sl silty SAND<br>20-40: Sandy GRAVEL<br>40-45: Sl gravelly SAND<br>45-71: SAND<br>71-72: SILT<br>72-73: Sandy SILT<br>73-78: SAND<br>78-82: Sl gravelly silty SAND<br>82-90: Silty sandy GRAVEL<br>90-95: Gravelly silty SAND<br>95-100: Sl gravelly sl silty SAND<br>100-105: SAND<br>105-125: Sl silty SAND<br>125-129.5: Silty SAND<br>129.5-134: SILT<br>134-145: Sandy SILT<br>145-150: Sl silty SAND<br>150-155: Silty SAND, possible CALICHE @ 153.5-ft<br>155-165: SAND < Sandy GRAVEL<br>165-185: Gravelly sandy MUD<br>185-200: Gravelly muddy SAND<br>200-205: Muddy sandy GRAVEL<br>205-210: Silty sandy GRAVEL<br>210-217: Clayey/silty sandy GRAVEL<br>217-217.2: SAND |  |  <div style="position: absolute; left: 550px; top: 250px; width: 300px;">           Elevation of reference point: <u>(666.33-ft)</u><br/>           (top of casing)<br/>           Height of reference point above <u>(2.99-ft)</u><br/>           ground surface<br/><br/>           Depth of surface seal <u>(0-19.0-ft)</u><br/><br/>           Type of surface seal: <u>Pre-mix concrete</u><br/> <u>4x4-ft x 6-in surface pad to 2.7-ft</u><br/> <u>4 equidistant protective posts</u><br/> <u>Cement grout, 2.7-18.5-ft</u><br/><br/>           13-in nominal hole to 20.0-ft<br/><br/>           I.D. of riser pipe: <u>(4-in)</u><br/>           Type of riser pipe:<br/> <u>Stainless steel</u><br/><br/>           Diameter of borehole,<br/>           20.0-154.5-ft, 11-in nominal<br/>           154.5-218.2-ft, 9-in nominal<br/><br/>           Type of filler, 18.5-186.6-ft<br/> <u>8-20 mesh bentonite crumbles</u><br/><br/>           Depth top of seal: <u>(186.6-ft)</u><br/>           Type of seal:<br/> <u>Bentonite 1/4-in pellets</u><br/><br/>           Depth top of sand pack: <u>(190.4-ft)</u><br/> <u>8-12-mesh silica sand</u><br/><br/>           Depth top of screen: <u>(195.9-ft)</u><br/> <u>4-in, #10-slot, stainless steel</u><br/> <u>with channel pack</u><br/><br/>           Depth bottom of screen <u>(217.2-ft)</u><br/><br/>           Depth to bottom of borehole: <u>(218.2-ft)</u> </div> |  |
| Drawing By: <u>RKL/2W23-13.ASB</u> Date: <u>26Mar93</u><br>Reference: <u>WMC-SD-EN-PP-041</u>   |  |  |  |



SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION DATA AND FIELD OBSERVATIONS  
RESOURCE PROTECTION WELL - 299-W23-13

WELL DESIGNATION : 299-W23-13  
 CERCLA UNIT : 200 Aggregate Area Management Study  
 RCRA FACILITY : Single Shell Tanks  
 HANFORD COORDINATES : N 36,040 W 76,067 [200W-01Apr91]  
 LAMBERT COORDINATES : N 441,147 E 2,219,166 [HANCONV]  
 : N 134,445.93m E 566,712.80m [NAD83-01Apr91]  
 DATE DRILLED : Dec90  
 DEPTH DRILLED (GS) : 218.2-ft  
 MEASURED DEPTH (GS) : Not documented  
 DEPTH TO WATER (GS) : 197.9-ft, 30Nov90;  
 : 201.5-ft, 26Mar93  
 CASING DIAMETER : 4-in stainless steel, +1.0-195.9-ft;  
 : 6-in stainless steel, +3.0-0.5-ft  
 ELEV TOP CASING : 666.33-ft, [NGVD'29-01Apr91]  
 ELEV GROUND SURFACE : 663.34-ft, Brass cap [NGVD'29-01Apr91]  
 PERFORATED INTERVAL : Not applicable  
 SCREENED INTERVAL : 195.9-217.2-ft, 4-in #10-slot stainless steel, with channel pack  
 COMMENTS : FIELD INSPECTION,  
 : OTHER:  
 AVAILABLE LOGS : Geologist, driller  
 TV SCAN COMMENTS : Not applicable  
 DATE EVALUATED : Not applicable  
 EVAL RECOMMENDATION : Not applicable  
 LISTED USE : SST Monthly water level measurement, 01Jul91-26Mar93,  
 : RCRA WMA S-SX Quarterly water sample schedule  
 PUMP TYPE : Hydrostar  
 MAINTENANCE :

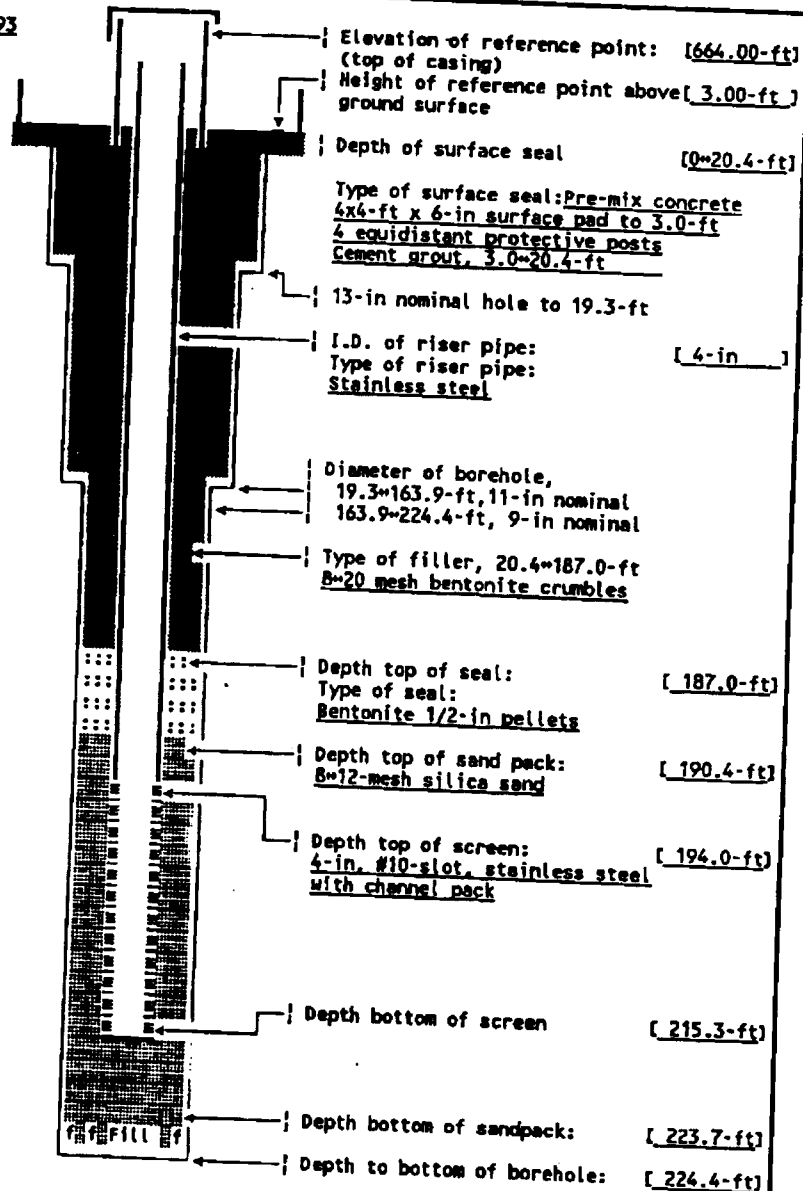
WELL CONSTRUCTION AND COMPLETION SUMMARY

|   |  |  |                                     |
|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| Drilling Method: <u>Cable tool</u>        | Sample Drive barrel Method: <u>Hard tool</u> | WELL NUMBER: <u>299-W23-14</u>                         | TEMPORARY WELL NO: <u>None</u>      |
| Drilling Fluid Used: <u>Raw water</u>     | Additives Used: <u>None</u>                  | Coordinates: N/S <u>N 35.529</u>                       | E/W <u>W 76.082</u>                 |
| Driller's Name: <u>L. Bultena</u>         | WA State Lic Nr: <u>Not documented</u>       | State NAD83 <u>134,290.17m</u>                         | <u>566,708.67m</u>                  |
| Drilling Company: <u>Kaiser Engineers</u> | Location: <u>Hanford</u>                     | Coordinates: N <u>440,636</u>                          | E <u>2,219,152</u>                  |
| Date Started: <u>08Jan91</u>              | Date Complete: <u>16Apr91</u>                | Card #: <u>Not documented</u>                          | T <u>  </u> R <u>  </u> S <u>  </u> |
|   |  | Elevation Ground surface (ft): <u>661.00 Brass cap</u> |                                     |

Depth to water: 196.9-ft Jan91  
(Ground surface) 199.9-ft 26Mar93

GENERALIZED Geologist's  
STRATIGRAPHY Log  
S=slightly

0-5: (Not documented)  
5-10: SAND  
10-15: Sl gravelly SAND  
15-25: SAND  
25-30: Sl gravelly SAND  
30-35: Sandy GRAVEL  
35-40: Silty sandy GRAVEL  
40-45: Sl silty SAND  
45-50: Silty SAND  
50-65: Sl silty SAND  
65-75: Silty SAND  
75-80: Sl silty SAND  
80-85: Silty SAND  
85-90: Sl gravelly sl silty SAND  
90-99: Sandy GRAVEL  
99-105: Sl silty SAND  
105-125: Silty SAND  
125-135: SILT  
135-150: Sandy SILT  
150-155: SAND  
155-159: Sl silty SAND  
159-165: Silty sandy GRAVEL  
162-170: SAND  
170-180: Sl gravelly SAND  
180-195: Sl silty gravelly SAND  
195-200: Gravelly silty SAND  
200-223.8: Gravelly sandy MUD



Drawing By: RKL/2W23-14.ASB Date: 20Apr93  
Reference: WHC-SD-EN-DP-041

APP D-61

SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION DATA AND FIELD OBSERVATIONS  
RESOURCE PROTECTION WELL - 299-W23-14

WELL DESIGNATION : 299-W23-14  
 CERCLA UNIT : 200 Aggregate Area Management Study  
 RCRA FACILITY : Single Shell Tanks  
 HANFORD COORDINATES : N 35,529 W 76,082 [200W-01Apr91]  
 LAMBERT COORDINATES : N 440,636 E 2,219,152 [HANCONV]  
 : N 134,290.17m E 566,708.67m [NAD83-01Apr91]  
 DATE DRILLED : Apr91  
 DEPTH DRILLED (GS) : 224.4-ft  
 MEASURED DEPTH (GS) : Not documented  
 DEPTH TO WATER (GS) : 196.9-ft, 31Jan91;  
 : 199.9-ft, 26Mar93  
 CASING DIAMETER : 4-in stainless steel, +1.1~194.0-ft;  
 : 6-in stainless steel, +3.0~0.5-ft  
 ELEV TOP CASING : 664.00-ft, [NGVD'29-01Apr91]  
 ELEV GROUND SURFACE : 661.00-ft, Brass cap [NGVD'29-01Apr91]  
 PERFORATED INTERVAL : Not applicable  
 SCREENED INTERVAL : 194.0~215.3-ft, 4-in #10-slot stainless steel, with channel pack  
 COMMENTS : FIELD INSPECTION,  
 : OTHER:  
 AVAILABLE LOGS : Geologist, driller  
 TV SCAM COMMENTS : Not applicable  
 DATE EVALUATED : Not applicable  
 EVAL RECOMMENDATION : Not applicable  
 LISTED USE : SST Monthly water level measurement, 01Jul91~26Mar93,  
 : RCRA UMA S-SX Quarterly water sample schedule  
 PUMP TYPE : Hydrostar  
 MAINTENANCE :

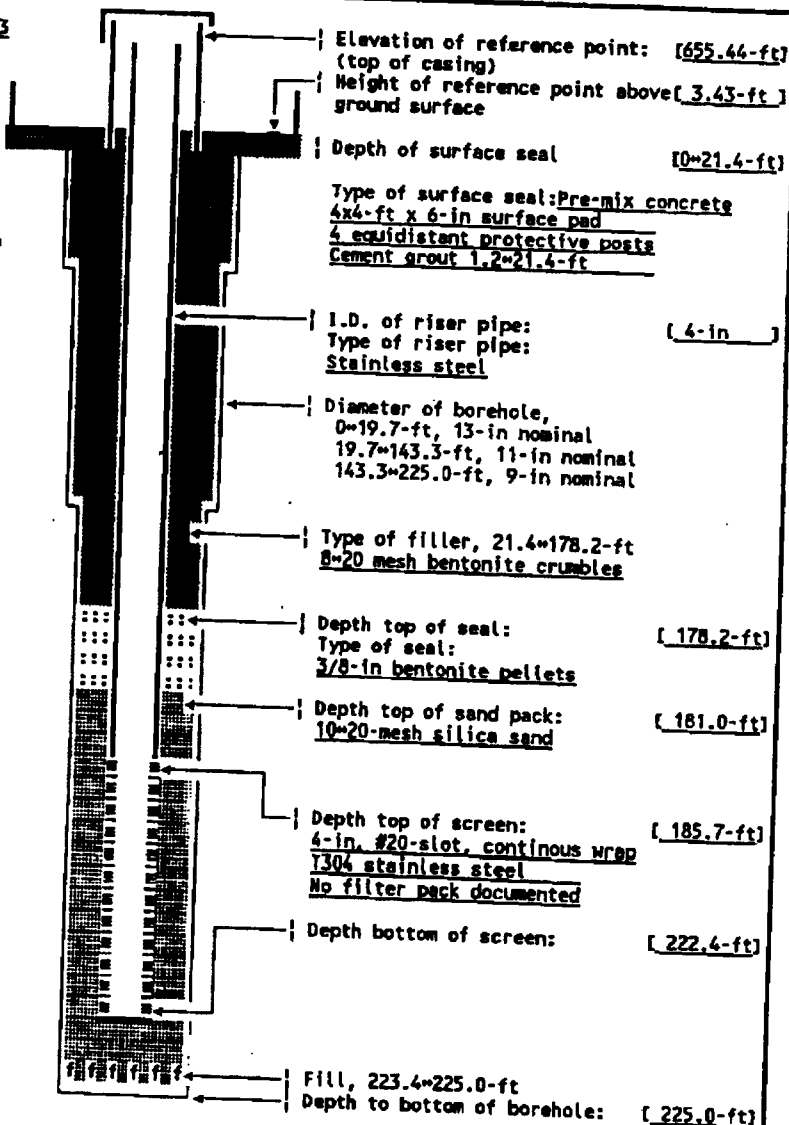
## WELL CONSTRUCTION AND COMPLETION SUMMARY

|   |  |  |                          |
|---|--|--|--------------------------|
| Drilling Method: <u>Cable tool</u>        | Sample Drive barrel Method: <u>Hard tool</u> | WELL NUMBER: <u>299-W23-15</u>                           | TEMPORARY WELL NO: _____ |
| Drilling Fluid Used: <u>200 W Water</u>   | Additives Used: <u>Not documented</u>        | Coordinates: N/S <u>N 34,993.1</u> E/W <u>W 75,803.1</u> |                          |
| Driller's Name: <u>T Ockert/G Haney</u>   | WA State Lic Nr: <u>Not documented</u>       | State MADB3 N <u>134,127.23m</u> E <u>566,794.00m</u>    |                          |
| Drilling Company: <u>Kaiser Engineers</u> | Location: <u>Hanford</u>                     | Coordinates: N <u>440,100</u> E <u>2,219,432</u>         |                          |
| Date Started: <u>17Sep91</u>              | Date Complete: <u>03Dec91</u>                | Card #: <u>Not documented</u>                            | T _____ R _____ S _____  |
|   |  | Elevation Ground surface (ft): <u>652.01 (Brass cap)</u> |                          |

Depth to water: 189.8-ft Nov91  
(Ground surface) 192.2-ft 26Mar93

GENERALIZED Geologist's  
STRATIGRAPHY Log  
Sl=slightly

0-5: SAND  
5-10: Sl gravelly SAND  
15-60: SAND  
60-65: Sl silty SAND  
65-80: Sl silty, sl gravelly SAND  
80-115: Sl silty SAND  
115-130: Silty SAND  
130-135: Sandy SILT  
135-150: SILT  
150-155: Silty sandy GRAVEL  
155-175: Sandy GRAVEL  
175-220: Silty sandy GRAVEL  
220-225: Silty gravelly SAND  
225 : Silty sandy GRAVEL



Drawing By: RKL/2W23-15.ASB Date: 20Apr93

Reference: \_\_\_\_\_

SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION DATA AND FIELD OBSERVATIONS  
RESOURCE PROTECTION WELL - 299-W23-15

WELL DESIGNATION : 299-W23-15  
 CERCLA UNIT : 200 Aggregate Area Management Study  
 RCRA FACILITY : SST, S/SX Farm  
 HANFORD COORDINATES : N 34,993.1 W 75,803.1 [200W-13Dec91]  
 LAMBERT COORDINATES : N 440,100 E 2,219,432 [HANCONV]  
 N 134,127.23m E 566,794.00m [NAD83-13Dec91]  
 DATE DRILLED : Dec91  
 DEPTH DRILLED (GS) : 225.0-ft  
 MEASURED DEPTH (GS) : Not documented  
 DEPTH TO WATER (GS) : 189.8-ft, Nov91;  
 192.2-ft, 20Apr93  
 CASING DIAMETER : 4-in stainless steel, +0.8~185.7-ft;  
 6-in stainless steel, +3.43~0.5-ft  
 ELEV TOP CASING : 655.44-ft [NGVD'29-13Dec91]  
 ELEV GROUND SURFACE : 652.01-ft, Brass cap [NGVD'29-13Dec91]  
 PERFORATED INTERVAL : Not applicable  
 SCREENED INTERVAL : 185.7~222.4-ft, 4-in #20-slot stainless steel;  
 COMMENTS : FIELD INSPECTION,  
 OTHER:  
 AVAILABLE LOGS : Geologist  
 TV SCAN COMMENTS : Not applicable  
 DATE EVALUATED : Not applicable  
 EVAL RECOMMENDATION : Not applicable  
 LISTED USE : SST Monthly water level measurement, 23Jan92~26Mar93;  
 Not on water sample schedule  
 PUMP TYPE : Hydrostar, intake at 222.1-ft (TOC)  
 MAINTENANCE :

**APPENDIX E**

**COMPARISON OF EXPECTED AND OBSERVED MOBILE TANK WASTE CONSTITUENT  
CONCENTRATIONS IN GROUNDWATER**

CONTENTS

|     |   |         |
|-----|---|---------|
| 1.0 | INTRODUCTION . . . . .                            | APP E-1 |
| 2.0 | TANK WASTE SAMPLE HANDLING AND ANALYSIS . . . . . | APP E-1 |
| 3.0 | EXPECTED CONTAMINANT CONCENTRATIONS . . . . .     | APP E-2 |
| 4.0 | RATIO ANALYSIS . . . . .                          | APP E-2 |
| 5.0 | CONCLUSION . . . . .                              | APP E-3 |

TABLE

|      |  |         |
|------|--|---------|
| E-1. | Expected Concentrations in Groundwater Assuming S-104 is<br>Representative of S-SX WMA Sources . . . . . | APP E-3 |
|------|--|---------|

## APPENDIX E

### COMPARISON OF EXPECTED AND OBSERVED MOBILE TANK WASTE CONSTITUENT CONCENTRATIONS IN GROUNDWATER

#### 1.0 INTRODUCTION

Analytical results for sludge samples retrieved from the S-104 tank in the S Tank Farm may allow development of a profile of co-contaminants and expected concentrations that can be compared to observed concentrations in groundwater. Such data may in turn be useful for determining if SSTs and/or associated disposal structures are the source of observed technetium-99 and other co-contaminants in groundwater downgradient from the S-SX Tank Farm.

#### 2.0 TANK WASTE SAMPLE HANDLING AND ANALYSIS

The analytical results summarized for the S-104 tank (attached summary sheets) are for pretreatment regimes designed to assess the likely composition of waste streams from sluicing and various other steps in the planned processing train that ends with glassification. For purposes of relating possible tank leakage to the occurrence of certain constituents in groundwater, the water extraction treatment referred to in the draft report (TWRSP-95-021) as "retrieval solution" is the most representative fraction. This treatment step involved mixing water and sludge and analyzing the supernate. Thus, the most soluble constituents would occur in the resulting liquid. Subsequent leaching of solids or residue with caustic solutions (e.g., 10 N sodium hydroxide) are not considered relevant treatments for purposes of estimating mobility potential of tank contents in the vadose zone.

The apparent discrepancy between the technetium to uranium ratio (fact sheet), based on the total tank contents, and the ratio based on retrieval solutions is attributed to the formation of an insoluble uranium phosphate phase in the sludge that does not easily dissolve in water. The potential significance of this observation is that the liquid waste subject to vadose zone transport from the S-104 tank (or other tanks with similar contents) due to a tank leak could have been greatly depleted in uranium relative to technetium-99. Thus high Tc/U ratios would be indicative of a tank waste or related source as compared to a crib source consisting of waste or process streams in which fractionation (precipitation) of the uranium from the technetium did not occur. For example, based on total inventory estimates, the bulk technetium to uranium ratio is about 0.2 as compared to a ratio of 300 to 59,000 in various wash/treatment fractions.

Formation of hydroxy uranyl solid phases because of the elevated pH of the first cycle waste also could result in fractionation or separation of uranium from solution. Because the first cycle waste stream was pH adjusted (up to as high as a pH of 14) before being transferred to the tank farms, hydroxide precipitate or solid phases of uranium also could have been present



in hypothetical leakage from junction or distribution boxes, lines, or tank connection fittings.

Both chemical processes noted previously would result in high Tc/U ratios, thus distinguishing between an actual tank source and a transfer/distribution system source is probably not possible. However, a leak originating in either a tank or the distribution system would yield a Tc/U ratio that is much higher than would occur in any waste or process related discharges to adjacent cribs.

### 3.0 EXPECTED CONTAMINANT CONCENTRATIONS

The distribution pattern for the occurrence of technetium-99 at the SX Tank Farm suggests an origin from either a SST or from associated disposal structures within or adjacent to the SX WMA. The highest reported technetium-99 concentration occurred in well 2-W23-1 in June 1986. The subject well is located immediately downgradient from the S-104 tank, an "assumed leaker". Thus the (tank) core sample analytical results for the S-104 tank (attachment) are directly relevant to evaluation of technetium-99 in well 2-W23-1. The occurrence of technetium-99 in wells to the south of SX Tank Farm may be due to a combination of S and SX sources. The following analysis is based on the assumption that the S-104 tank is representative of the type of waste discharged or leaked to the soil in the S-SX WMA.

### 4.0 RATIO ANALYSIS

Based on the analytical results for the water wash fraction of the S-104 tank (attached) sludge or core samples, and the ratios of the mobile constituents of interest, expected concentrations of co-contaminants that should occur along with technetium-99 in groundwater can be estimated. Table E-1 lists the observed and predicted concentrations of key mobile constituents for the RCRA well with the highest recent technetium-99 concentration. This well was chosen for the ratio evaluation because a wide range of analyte data was available as a result of the RCRA groundwater monitoring program. Only uranium, gross beta, nitrate, and technetium-99 data were available for well 2-W23-1.

Table E-1. Expected Concentrations in Groundwater Assuming S-104 is Representative of S-SX WMA Sources.

| Constituent<br>(ratio <sup>a</sup> )                | Observed<br>maximum <sup>b</sup> | Predicted <sup>c</sup> | Natural<br>background | Predicted +<br>natural<br>background |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Technetium-99, pCi/L<br>(N/A)                       | 7,800                            | N/A                    | N/A                   | N/A                                  |
| Sodium, $\mu\text{g/L}$<br>(5.1) <sup>d</sup>       | 24,000                           | 39,800                 | 18,100                | 57,900                               |
| Chromium, $\mu\text{g/L}$<br>(0.12) <sup>d</sup>    | 47                               | 936                    | <5                    | 941                                  |
| Uranium, $\mu\text{g/L}$<br>(1/59,300) <sup>d</sup> | 15                               | 0.13                   | 1.7                   | 1.83                                 |
| Nitrate, $\mu\text{g/L}$<br>(7.9)                   | 76,000                           | 61,600                 | N/A                   | 61,600 <sup>e</sup>                  |

<sup>a</sup>Constituent-to-technetium ratios are obtained from SST waste composition fact sheet (see Attachment).

<sup>b</sup>Maximum observed concentrations are from RCRA well 299-W23-15.

<sup>c</sup>Obtained by multiplying the constituent-to-technetium ratio in tank waste by technetium concentration observed in groundwater.

<sup>d</sup>Based on retrieval solution.

<sup>e</sup>The corresponding observed maximum nitrate concentration for well 299-W23-1 was 76,600  $\mu\text{g/L}$ .

## 5.0 CONCLUSION

The expected mobile co-contaminants associated with technetium-99 in SST S-104 were present in groundwater at well 2-W23-15. However, except for nitrate, comparison of observed and predicted concentrations suggests higher levels of chromium and sodium should have been present in groundwater than were observed. Nevertheless, a small chromium plume does appear to originate in the vicinity of the S-SX Tank Farms, but at lower concentrations than suggested by Table E-1. Allowing for natural sodium levels in ambient groundwater, the net increase in observed sodium was only about 6 ppm as compared to an expected (net) concentration increase of about 40 ppm. Nitrate on the other hand, a major expected co-contaminant, was close to the predicted concentration. It should be emphasized that Table E-1 estimates are based on the assumption that analytical results and test methods for the S-104 tank core samples yield representative mobile constituent concentrations and ratios. There could be considerable variability in tank waste composition from one tank to another within the same tank farm. Also, the water extraction process used on the S-104 tank sludge/core samples may not yield the same co-contaminant concentration ratios as the original fluid that hypothetically leaked from the tank to the soil column. Additionally, some chemical fraction may occur in the soil column that could shift the ratios

from what was expected immediately below the leak source. More tank waste analytical results for the S, SX tanks are needed to evaluate the variability in source term ratios, and sensitivity analysis of constituent transport through the vadose zone is needed to fully evaluate the expected constituent ratios that should be present in groundwater. Also, soil samples from archived cores in the tank farm could be helpful in resolving expected and observed ratio discrepancies. The source term constituent ratio approach, however, does appear to have merit provided the variability question can be resolved.

ATTACHMENT

**SST WASTE COMPOSITION FACT SHEET: Summary of S-104 Tank Core/Sludge Sample Analytical Results (TWRSP-95-021, Draft)**

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Tank:</b>  | S-104, located in northeast corner of S Tank Farm  |
| <b>Status:</b>  | An assumed leaker  |
| <b>Sample pretreatment:</b>                                   | Sludge leached with distilled water and caustic solutions  |
| <b>Estimated total U and Tc inventory in tank:</b>            | 11,000 kg or 7.5 Ci of "total" uranium (U-238, 235,234)<br>40 Ci of Tc-99                            |
| <b>Estimated Tc-99 plume inventory:</b>                       | 0.02 Ci  |
| <b>Ratio of Nitrate to Tc-99</b>                              | $7.9 \pm 0.45 \mu\text{g (NO}_3\text{-N)/pCi}$ (mean of all treatments)                              |
| <b>Ratio of Tc-99 to U(pCi/<math>\mu\text{g}</math>)</b>      | 59,300 (Retrieval solution)<br>935 (First caustic leach)<br>447 (Second caustic leach)<br>300 (Wash) |
| <b>Ratio of sodium to Tc-99(<math>\mu\text{g/pCi}</math>)</b> | 5.1 (Retrieval solution)   |
| <b>Ratio of chromium to Tc (<math>\mu\text{g/pCi}</math>)</b> | 0.12 (Retrieval solution)  |

This page intentionally left blank.

# DISTRIBUTION SHEET

|  |                        |                    |
|--|------------------------|--------------------|
| To<br>Distribution   | From<br>J. A. Caggiano | Page 1 of 1        |
|  |                        | Date June 10, 1996 |
| Project Title/Work Order<br>Assessment Groundwater Monitoring Plan for Single Shell Tank<br>Waste Management Area S-SX |                        | EDT No. 610762     |
|  |                        | ECN No. N/A        |

| Name            | MSIN  | Text<br>With All<br>Attach. | Text Only | Attach./<br>Appendix<br>Only | EDT/ECN<br>Only |
|-----------------|-------|-----------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| D. Alison       | R1-51 | X                           |           |                              |                 |
| J. A. Caggiano  | H6-06 | X                           |           |                              |                 |
| C. J. Chou      | H6-06 | X                           |           |                              |                 |
| A. J. DiLiberto | H6-10 | X                           |           |                              |                 |
| D. B. Engelman  | L6-37 | X                           |           |                              |                 |
| M. J. Furman    | H0-12 | X                           |           |                              |                 |
| L. A. Garner    | R2-36 | X                           |           |                              |                 |
| M. J. Hartman   | H6-06 | X                           |           |                              |                 |
| D. G. Horton    | H6-06 | X                           |           |                              |                 |
| V. G. Johnson   | H6-06 | X                           |           |                              |                 |
| R. K. Price     | N1-55 | X                           |           |                              |                 |
| K. M. Thompson  | H0-12 | X                           |           |                              |                 |
| B. A. Williams  | H6-06 | X                           |           |                              |                 |
| J. D. Williams  | H6-30 | X                           |           |                              |                 |
| Central Files   | A3-88 | X                           |           |                              |                 |

*D. Quatate*

*H5-68 X*